EXHIBIT C

Case 1:10-cv-00745-PKC Document 20-4 Filed 04/09/10 Page 2 of 57

Case 3:08-cv-00438-B

Document 41

Filed 03/31/2008

Page 1 of 100

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS DALLAS DIVISION

)
)) Civil Action No. 3:08-CV-0438-G
))))
))).

PLAINTIFF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION'S SUPPLEMENTAL APPENDIX IN SUPPORT OF ITS REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Harold R. Loftin, Jr.
(Texas Bar No. 12487090)
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE
COMMISSION
Burnett Plaza, Suite 1900
801 Cherry Street, Unit #18
Fort Worth, TX 76102-6882
(817) 978-6450
(817) 978-4927 (fax)

Jonathan S. Polish (IL Id # 6237890) John E. Birkenheier (IL Id # 6270993) Tim Leiman (IL Id # 6270153) Lori Vass (IL Id # 6293998) SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION 175 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 900 Chicago, IL 60604 (312) 353-7390 (312) 353-7398 (fax)

Dated: March 31, 2008

Case 1:10-cv-00745-PKC Document 20-4 Filed 04/09/10 Page 3 of 57

1

Filed 03/31/2008

Page 3 of 100

Stephen Czamik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

```
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                                                                              APPEARANCES:
                                                                          2
    FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
    DALLAS DIVISION
                                                                                 UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND
                                                                                 EXCHANGE COMMISSION
    SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE
                                                                                 Attorneys for Plaintiff
    COMMISSION.
5
                                                                                    175 W. Jeckson Blvd., Suite 900
6
           Plaintiff.
                      Civil Action No.
                                                                                    Chicago, Illinois 60604
                     3:08-CV-0438-G
                                                                                 BY: LINDA IELEJA GERSTMAN, ESQ.
     RYAN M. REYNOLDS; JASON WYNN;
                                                                          10
     CARLTON FLEMING; BEVERAGE
                                                                                 ANDREWS KURTHILLP
     CREATIONS, INC.; BELLATALIA,
                                                                          11
     LP: WYNN INDUSTRIES, LLC; and
                                                                                 Attorneys for Defendants Ryan Reynolds
                                                                          12
     THOMAS WADE INVESTMENTS, LLC
10
                                                                                 and Beliatalia, LP
                                                                          13
           Detendants.
11
                                                                                    1717 Main Street, Suite 3700
                                                                          14
12
                                                                          15
                                                                                    Datias Texas 75201
13
                                                                                 BY: KARA ALTENBAUMER-PRICE, ESQ.
                                                                          18
         DEPOSITION OF STEPHEN J. CZARNIK
14
            New York, New York
                                                                          17
                                                                                    (Via telephone)
15
           Thursday, March 27, 2008
16
                                                                          16
17
                                                                          19
                                                                                 PATTON BOGGS
18
                                                                          20
                                                                                 Attorneys for Defendants Jason Wynn and
19
20
                                                                          21
                                                                                  Wynn Industries, LLC
21
                                                                                     2001 Ross Avenue, Suite 3000
                                                                          22
22
                                                                          23
                                                                                     Dallas, Texas 75201
                                                                          24
                                                                                  BY: CHRIS RICHIE, ESQ.
     JOAN WARNOCK
                                                                          25
                                                                                     (Via telephone)
     JOB NO. 202005
                                                                    2
                                                                           2
                                                                                APPEARANCES: (Cont'd.)
 2
                March 27, 2008
                                                                                  RANDY HENDERSON, ESQ.
                10:45 a.m.
                                                                                  Co-Counsel for Defendants Jason Wynn and
                                                                                  Wynn industries, LLC
           Deposition of STEPHEN J. CZARNIK,
                                                                                     7037 Highway 6 North, #107
        held at the offices of Securities and
                                                                                     Houston, Texas 77095
        Exchange Commission, 3 World Financial
                                                                                     (Via telaphone)
        Center, New York, New York, before Joan
        Warnock, a Notary Public of the State of
                                                                           10
 10
                                                                           11
                                                                                  BRACEWELL & GIULIANI LLP
 11
         New York.
                                                                                  Attorneys for Carllon Fleming and Thomas
 12
                                                                                  Wade Investments, LLC
                                                                           13
 13
                                                                                      1445 Ross Avenue, Suite 3800
                                                                           14
 14
                                                                                     Dailes, Texas 75202
                                                                           15
 15
                                                                                  BY: PATRICK CRAINE, ESQ.
                                                                           15
 16
                                                                           17
 17
                                                                                  BEVERAGE CREATIONS
                                                                           16
 18
                                                                                     1215 Executive Drive West
                                                                           19
 19
                                                                                      Suite 102
                                                                           20
 20
                                                                                     Richardson, Texas 75081
                                                                           21
 21
                                                                                  BY: BOB FORRESTER, ESQ.
                                                                           22
 22
                                                                           23
                                                                                      (Via telephone)
 23
                                                                           24
 24
 25
```

Stephen Czamik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

		5	7
		i S. Czamik	
1		2 A. 382-86-6142.	
2	APPEARANCES: (Cont'd.)	3 Q. Your date of birth, please?	
3	CHANE MODER I I	4 A. 11/15/67.	
4	DUANE MORRIS LLP	5 MS, ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Before we	
5	Attorneys for the Witness	6 get started, can we get an agreement	
5	1540 Broadway	7 that one objection is good for all?	
7	New York, New York 10038-4086	B MS. GERSTMAN: That's fine.	
8	BY: JASON ROSS PICKHOLZ, ESQ.	9 Anybody here have an objection?	
9		10 MR. CRAINE; No. Thei's fine with	
10		11 us.	
11		12 MR. PICKHOLZ: I guess one thing	
12		13 that I would just like to say on the	
13		14 record is I know there is going to be, I	
14		15 assume, some attorney client privilege	
15		15 objections from BCI and perhaps from	
16		17 Flaming. What our intention to do is	
17		16 after each question, we'll pause and	
18		19 wait to hear if one of you guys is going	
19		20 to assert the attorney client privilege	
20 ·		21 for your client. It's not our intention	
21		22 to try to make our own independent	
22		23 decision on that since it does – the	
23		24 privilege I think does belong to the	
24		25 client. We'll leave it for you guys to	
25		, ,,	
		в	В
1	S. Czamik	1 S. Czemik	
2	STEPHEN CZARNIK, called 858	2 wank out with the government or with a	
3	witness, having been duly swom by a	3 Judge or whatever, But if we don't hear	
4	Notary Public, was examined and	4 an objection, then obviously we'll make	
6	testified as follows:	5 our own judgment call on that as to	
6	COURT REPORTER: Please state your	8. whether or not we think it's privileged	
7	name and address for the record.	7 or not and he can go ahead and testify	
в	THE WITNESS: Stephen Jacob	B or not. But we will give guys the	
9	Czamik, 17 Stale Street, 36th Floor,	opportunity to make that objection,	
10	New York, New York 10004.	10 MS, GERSTMAN: Alsa, before we go	
11	MS. GERSTMAN: This deposition is	11 further, I just wanted to note who is	
12	being taken in the case of SEC versus	12 here personally and who is here	
13	Ryan Reynolds, et al., in the Northern	13 telephonically, just so we have that on	
14	District of Texas pursuant to the	14 the record. So telephonically it's	
15	Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the	15 Mr. Richia, Ms. Altenbaumer-Price,	
16	Federal Rules of Evidence. I'm Linde	18 Mr. Henderson, and Mr. Forrester. Here	
17	teleja Gerstman appearing on behalf of	17 present is Mr. Craine, Mr. Pickholz, and	
18	the Commission, I think we have all	18 myself.	
19	coursel appearances so we will skip that	19 Would you mark that, please, as	
20	for now.	20 Exhibit 6.	
21	Q. And, Mr. Czemik, would you please	21 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Subpoena,	
22		22 marked for identification, as of this	
23	A. Stephen, S-t-e-p-h-e-n, Jacob,	23 date.)	
24	J-a-c-o-b, Czamik, C-z-a-r-n-i-k.	24 Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been given what	
25	Q. And your Social Security number?	25 has been marked as Exhibit 6. Is this the	

beverage creations - deps

Case 1:10-cv-00745-PKC Document 20-4 Filed 04/09/10 Page 6 of 57

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Otophich ozdinik orzinzada aleatet	
		9	1	1
1	S. Czenik	1	S Czamik	
2	subpoena pursuant to which you are appearing	2	your email?	
3	today? And, actually, as a preface to that	3 -	A. No.	
4	question	4	Q. And is it possible that you have	
5	MR, PICKHOLZ: Just get the		emails that are responsive to the document	
6	darification.		request here?	
7	Q. Yes, I will clerify. This is the	7	A. There may be.	
в	original subpoens that was sent out to you on	8	Q. And what was the reason that you	
9	or about March 17th, 2008. An amended		didn't fook at your emails?	
10	subpoens was sent out to you that was	10	A. 1 just didn't have the time.	
11	designed only to change the date to	11	MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, we'll	
12	correspond to a date that you were available.	12	ask that that be done.	
13	So the only intended change was to change it	13	Q. Are there any other categories	
14	to today, March 27th, at 10:30. The amended	14	MR, PICKHOLZ: I Just want to point	
15	subpoana, however, did have a different	15	out that this is dated March 17ffr, and I	
16	attachment. Tve spoken to your counsell	15	think we got it last weak, so there	
17	about it, and I think we are all in agreement	17	hasn't really been a lot of time, but we	
18	that this is the subpoena that the Commission	18	will centainly review the emails and lat	
19	intends to be operative and with the change	, 19	you know if we find anything.	
20	of today's data and time.	20	MS. GERSTMAN: Okay.	
21	MR, PICKHOLZ: Right, That was our	21	Q. Are there any other categories of	
22	understanding.	22	documents like the emails that you haven't had a chance to look at?	
23	MS. GERSTMAN: Okay.	23		
24	Q. So is this the subpoena, with that	24	A. No. And have you withheld any documents	
25	caveal, that you're appearing pursuant to?	25	C. Acid have you wanted bity documents	
		10		12
1	S. C≿sπik	10	S, Czaunik	12
1 2	S. Czsmik A. Yes.			12
		1	S. Czamik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege?	12
2	A. Yes.	1 2	S. Czamik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have.	12
2 3	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the	1 2 3	S. Czamik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege?	12
2 3 4	A. Yes. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did	1 2 3 4	S. Czamik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have.	12
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the	1 2 3 4 5	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that I have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, Letter	12
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena?	1 2 3 4 5 6	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that I have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7.	12
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoens? A. I believe I did.	1 2 3 4 5 6	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that I have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, Letter	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on tha basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for Identification, as of this date.)	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember if I spoke	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czamik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jeson Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va hended you what	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember if I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on tha basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for Identification, as of this date.)	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember If I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czamik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jeson Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va hended you what	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember If I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes.	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember If I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and I was told that we could discuss that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintiti's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va hended you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document?	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember If I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and I was told that we could discuss that either today or at some other point if	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va hended you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify it for the record, please?	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember If I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and I was told that we could discuss that either today or at some other point if you still wanted the information.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify it for the record, please? A. It's a letter that was sent to me,	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoens? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember If I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and I was told that we could discuss that either today or at some other point if you still wanted the information. MS. GERSTMAN: Okey.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintit's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czarnik, I'va handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify if for the record, please? A. It's a letter that was sent to me, or it's addressed to Mr. Pickholz from Stan	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember If I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and I was told that we could discuss that either today or at some other point if you still wanted the information. MS. GERSTMAN: Okey. Q. So then with the exception of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintit's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify it for the record, please? A. It's a letter that was sent to me, or it's addressed to Mr. Pickholz from Stan Morris.	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember If I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and I was told that we could discuss that either today or at some other point if you still wanted the information. MS. GERSTMAN: Okey. Q. So then with the exception of number four, you've produced all other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 48 17	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintit's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czarnik, I'va handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify if for the record, please? A. It's a letter that was sent to me, or it's addressed to Mr. Pickholz from Stan Morris, MS. GERSTMAN: Can you folks on the	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember If I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and I was told that we could discuss that either today or at some other point if you still wanted the information. MS. GERSTMAN: Oksy. Q. So then with the exception of number four, you've produced all other responsive documents in your possession?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintit's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jeson Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify if for the record, please? A. It's a letter that was sant to me, or it's addressed to Mr. Pickholz from Stan Morris. MS. GERSTMAN: Can you folks on the phone silence that in any way? Thank	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember if I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and I was told that we could discuss that either today or at some other point if you still wanted the information. MS. GERSTMAN: Okey. Q. So then with the exception of number four, you've produced all other responsive documents in your possession? A. I produced everything that — I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 21 22	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintit's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jeson Pickhotz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify if for the record, please? A. It's a letter that was sant to me, or it's addressed to Mr. Pickhotz from Stan Morris. MS. GERSTMAN: Can you folks on the phone silence that in any way? Thank you.	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember if I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and I was told that we could discuss that either today or at some other point if you still wanted the information. MS. GERSTMAN: Okey. Q. So then with the exception of number four, you've produced all other responsive documents in your possession? A. I produced everything that — I mean there may be emails or things that I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 21 22 23	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintit's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify if for the record, please? A. It's a letter that was san! to me, or it's addressed to Mr. Pickholz from Stan Morris. MS. GERSTMAN: Can you folks on the phone silence that in any way? Thank you. Q. Go ahead, Mr. Czernik.	12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoena? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember If I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and I was told that we could discuss that either today or at some other point if you still wanted the information. MS. GERSTMAN: Okey. Q. So then with the exception of number four, you've produced all other responsive documents in your possession? A. I produced everything that — I mean there may be emails or things that I haven't had a chance to go through in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintit's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify if for the record, please? A. It's a letter that was sant to me, or it's addressed to Mr. Pickholz from Stan Morris. MS. GERSTMAN: Can you folks on the phone silence that in any way? Thank you. Q. Go ahead, Mr. Czernik. A. It's a letter from Mr. Morris.	112
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And if you would took at the documents requested, please, on Page 3. Did you produce all documents called for by the subpoona? A. I believe I did. MR. PICKHOLZ: I just want to make a caveat. I don't remember If I spoke to you or one your colleagues, and I mentioned that we hadn't produced anything in response to number four, and I was told that we could discuss that either today or at some other point if you still wanted the information. MS. GERSTMAN: Okey. Q. So then with the exception of number four, you've produced all other responsive documents in your possession? A. I produced everything that—I mean there may be emails or things that I haven't had a chance to go through in the limited time, but I produced all the documents that I had.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 21 22 23	S. Czarnik that are responsive to this request on the basis of attorney client privilege? A. I don't believe that i have. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please as Exhibit 7. (Plaintit's Exhibit 7, Letter dated March 25, 2008, to Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czernik, I'va handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify if for the record, please? A. It's a letter that was san! to me, or it's addressed to Mr. Pickholz from Stan Morris. MS. GERSTMAN: Can you folks on the phone silence that in any way? Thank you. Q. Go ahead, Mr. Czernik.	112

beverage creations - deps

ed 03/31/2008 Page 6 of 100 Stephen Czamik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			5.5 1.5	-
		13		15
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	A. Yes.	2	Court or the yeah, the Supreme Court,	
3	Q. And is it your understanding that	3	the states, not federal bars.	
4	this sets forth the paremeters of a welver by	4	MR, PICKHOLZ: Okay. You	
5	Beverage Creations, Inc., with respect to	5	understood that?	
6	your testimony here today?	8	THE WITNESS. Yeah, I understood.	
7	A. Yes, that's my understanding.	7	A, New York.	
8	Q. And are you testifying today in	8	Q. Have any disciplinary charges ever	
9	accordance with the scope of the waiver set	9	been alleged against you?	
10	forth herein? If's your intention to?	10	A. No, not that I'm aware of.	
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. And if you could briefly describe	
12	Q. A little bit about your education,	12	your job experience as a lawyer.	
13	please. Your college attendance and degree?	13	A. Employment history?	
14	A. I went to the University of Detroit	14	Q. Yes.	
15	and got a bachetor's. And then I went to law	15	A. I was an associate at a firm called	
16	school at University of Detroit, and I have a	16	Giancarlo & Glieberman in New York. And	
17	LLM in taxation in Boston University.	17	after that that firm merged into a firm	
18	Q. What year was your bachelor's from	18	celled Brown Raisman Millstein Felder &	
19	the University of Detroit?	19	Steiner, where I was an associate. And then	
20	A. *89.	20	I left there to join Baer Marks & Upham in	
21	Q. And your law school degree?	21	New York, and I became a partner there. And	
22	A. '92.	22	then I left Baer Marks and started well,	
23	Q. And your LLM?	23	actually, I left Baer Marks with a colleague	
24	A. 93.	24	and we went to Rosen, Einbinder & Dunn. And	
25	Q. Do you have any other post-college	25	then we ended up on our own, Cohen & Czernik.	
		14		16
1	S. Czernik	1	S. Czamik	
2	education?	2	Q. When did you start Cohen & Czarnik?	
3	A, No.	3	A. I believe it was '93. It may have	
4	Q. And the bars that you are admitted	4	baen '94.	
5	to, could you tell us that?	5	 And how many lewyers are with you 	
6	A. New York.	6	currently at Cohen & Czamik?	
7	Q. What year was that?	7	A, Two,	
В	A. I'm not sure if it was '93 or '94,	8	Q. Yourself and your partner,	
9	because I think technically you don't you	9	Mr. Cohen?	
10	have to get swom in, but I passed the bar	10	A. Yes.	
11	after law school, '92.	11	Q. And could you describe your	
12	Q. Are you admitted to any other bars?	12	practice at Cohen & Czarnik, please?	
13	A. I was admitted to Illinois, but I	13	 A. We do general corporate practica 	
14	let that lapse because I never did any had	14	with some securities as well as, you know,	
15	any affiliation or work in Illinois.	15	general merger and acquisition, a small	
16	Q. Are you admitted to practice law in	16	corporate shop.	
17	Texas?	17	MR. PICKHOLZ: Did you say '93 for	
18	A. No.	18	the year you formed the firm, your own	
19	MR, PICKHOLZ: Were you referring	19	កែភា?	
20	to federal bars as well or just ones	20	THE WITNESS: I said I think it was	
			IND 102 or 104. How name Voulte	

'93, '93 or '94. I'm sorry. You're

MR. PICKHOLZ; Relax.

THE WITNESS; Yeah, I'm just

right, 8's 2003 or 2004.

living in the past

21

22

23

24

beverage creations - deps

that he hed to pass the bar exam for?

he had to pass a bar exam for, because

waive you in, but I guess the Supreme

some states have reciprocity or will

MS, GERSTMAN: Well, not just ones ,

21

22

23

24

Page 13 - 16

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			and britain a manufacture of the state of th	
		17		19
1	S, Czamik	1	S. Czarnik	
2	Q. Have you and Mr. Cohen been the	2	isn't limited strictly to the companies who	
3	only partners there the whole time the flori	3	are doing the offering?	
4	has been in place?	4	A. No.	
	·	5	Q. Approximately how many opinion	
5	A. Yes.	6	letters have you issued within the fast two	
6	Could you describe your securities	7	years based upon the exemption of Rule 504?	
7	law experience, please.	8	A. I think I just answered that	
В	Sure. I worked on securities		•	
9	matters for Brown Raisman as well as Baer	9	question that I'm not ballpark was 50, and	
10	Marks throughout representing generally	10	I said I can't be sure.	
11	reporting companies,	11	Q. I'm asking more specifically about	
12	Q. And more specifically, how about	12	opinion letters, and it may be the same	
13	your experience in Regulation D offerings?	13	answer.	
14	 Regulation D offerings, sure, 	14	A. It would be the same answer.	
15	throughout, throughout Brown Raisman and Baer	15	Q. And how many of those relied on	
16	Marks and now.	18	Texas law?	
17	Q. And how about experience	17	A. I can't be sure.	
18	particularly in offerings pursuant to	1B	Q. Do you hove a ballpark estimate?	
19	Rule 504 of Regulation D, what is your	19	A. I can estimate I couldn't. On a	
20	familiarity and experience there?	20	percentage basis I couldn't even estimate.	
21	Mithin the past few years.	21	Q. Now, is Beverage Creations a client	
22	Q. Can you be more specific? How many	22	of yours?	
23	past years?	23	A. Yes,	
24	A. Probably I would say two.	24	Q. Since when?	
25	·	25	A. Since probably July of 2007.	
25	Q. So prior to that you had no	25	A. Since probably July of 2007.	
25	·		A. Since probably July of 2007.	
25	·	25 18	A. Since probably July of 2007.	20
25	·		A. Since probably July of 2007. S. Czernik	20
,	Q. So prior to lihat you had no	t B		20
	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik	18	S. Czernik	20
1 2	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings?	18 1 2	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current	20
1 2 3	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited.	18 1 2 3	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours?	20
1 2 3 4	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years	18 1 2 3 4	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I	20
1 2 3 4 5	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved	18 1 2 3 4 5	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship	20
1 2 3 4 5 8	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in?	18 1 2 3 4 5	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends.	20
1 2 3 4 5 8	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings?	t8 1 2 3 4 6 0 7	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Okay. Has either side informed the	20
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know.	t8 1 2 3 4 5 0 7 8	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Dkay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that	20
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes.	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Dkay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you?	20
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Can you ballpark it? A. A number of them.	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Dkay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you? A. No.	20
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Can you ballpark it? A. A number of them. Q. More than ten?	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Dkay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you? A. No. Q. And how was it that BCI bocame a	20
1 2 3 4 5 B 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Can you ballpark it? A. A number of them. Q. More than ten? A. More than ten.	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Dkay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you? A. No. Q. And how was it that BCI bocame a client of yours?	20
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Can you ballpark it? A. A number of them. Q. More than ten? A. More than ten. Q. More than 120?	18 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Dkay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you? A. No. Q. And how was it that BCI bocame a client of yours? A. I was introduced to them through	20
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Can you ballpark it? A. A number of them. Q. More than ten? A. More than 20? A. More than 20.	18 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Okay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you? A. No. Q. And how was it that BCI bocame a client of yours? A. I was introduced to them through Robert Faeback and Carl Fleming.	20
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Can you ballpark it? A. A number of them. Q. More than ten. Q. More than 20? A. More than 20. Q. More than 20. Q. More than 50?	18 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Okay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you? A. No. Q. And how was it that BCI bocame a client of yours? A. I was introduced to them through Robert Feeback and Carl Fleming. Q. Who Is Roben Feeback?	20
1 2 3 4 5 B 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Can you ballpark it? A. A number of them. Q. More than ten. Q. More than 20? A. More than 20. Q. More than 50? A. I don't know.	18 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 15 16 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Okay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you? A. No. Q. And how was if that BCI bocame a client of yours? A. I was introduced to them through Robert Feeback and Carl Fleming. Q. Who Is Robert Feeback? A. Robert Feeback, he's a member of	20
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Can you ballpark it? A. A number of them. Q. More than ten? A. More than er. Q. More than 20? A. More than 50? A. I don't know. Q. And in connection with those	18 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Okay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you? A. No. Q. And how was it that BCI bocame a client of yours? A. I was introduced to them through Robert Feeback and Carl Fleming. Q. Who is Roben Feeback? A. Robert Feeback, he's a member of the board, (believe, of Beverage Creations.	20
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Can you ballpark it? A. A number of them. Q. More than ten? A. More than er? A. More than 20? A. More than 50? A. I don't know. Q. And in connection with those offerings, who is it that you represent? Is	18 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Okay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you'? A. No. Q. And how was it that BCI became a client of yours? A. I was introduced to them through Robert Feeback and Carl Fleming. Q. Who is Roben Feeback? A. Robert Feeback, he's a member of the beard, I believe, of Beverage Creations. Q. And how did you know Robert	20
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20	Q. So prior to that you had no S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Can you ballpark it? A. A number of them. Q. More than ten? A. More than ten. Q. More than 50? A. More than 50? A. I don't know. Q. And in connection with thoso offerings, who is it that you represent? Is it the company or different participants?	18 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 11 12 18 21	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Dkay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you? A. No. Q. And how was it that BCI became a client of yours? A. I was introduced to them through Robert Feeback and Carl Fleming. Q. Who is Roben Feeback? A. Robert Feeback, he's a member of the board, I believe, of Beverage Creations. Q. And how did you know Robert	20
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	S. Czamik experience in 504 offerings? A. Limited. Q. And so in the past two years approximately how many have you been involved in? A. How many 504 offerings? Q. Yes. A. I don't know. Q. Can you ballpark it? A. A number of them. Q. More than ten. Q. More than ten. Q. More than 20? A. More than 20. Q. More than 50? A. I don't know. Q. And in connection with those offerings, who is it that you represent? Is it the company or different participants? A. It would be different participants?	18 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	S. Czernik Q. And is Beverage Creations a current client of yours? A. I don't know how to answer that. I mean I don't know when a client relationship ends. Q. Dkay. Has either side informed the other that the client relationship has ended, you've told that to BCI or they've told that to you'? A. No. Q. And how was it that BCI became a client of yours? A. I was introduced to them through Robert Feeback and Carl Fleming. Q. Who is Roben Feeback? A. Robert Feeback, he's a member of the board, I believe, of Beverage Creations. Q. And how did you know Robert Feeback? A. I knew him — he has a firm in	20

23 advisory firm or what kind of firm it is.

25 but private companies.

24 But he consults with public - not public,

beverage creations - deps

24 relationship with.

23 me or who I'm working for, who I have the

Q. Right. So your representation

Page 17 - 20

Page 8 of 100 Document 41 Filed 03/31/2008 Case 3:08-cv-00438-B

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Gzarnik G/21/2000 0:00	.00 /
		21		23
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	Q. And how did you first make his	2	MR. CRAINE: And just to make your	
3	acquaintance?	3	job easier, we have not provided a	
4	A. Limagine it was probably last	4	letter like this waiving privilege all	
5	year. A year ago around this time, maybe	5	over the place. So if we're going to	
6	less, just less than a year ago.	6	assert privilege wrywhere and	
7	Q. And what were the circumstances of	7	everywhere, i'm sure you'il be	
8	your moeting?	В	respectful of that.	
9	A. Well, I never met with him	9	MS, GERSTMAN: 1'll ask my	
10	personally.	10	questions and you'll make your	
11	Q. To this day you've never mat him?	11	objections.	
12	A. No.	12	Q. When did Mr. Fleming become a	
13	Q. So how was it that you became	13	client of yours?	
	(ntroduced to him?	14	A. Probably about a year ago.	
14	A. I believe he and Carl called me, or	15	Q. Is Mr. Fleming a current client of	
15		16	yours?	
18	i mean I can't — I can't recall how it	17	A. 1 don't know when ~ I'm not sure	
17	actually happened, but someone reached out to	18	when a relationship ends excapt unless	
18	me.	19	someone tells the other, but no one has fold	
19	Q. And was that with respect to	20	the other that, so	
20	retaining your services as an attorney?	21	Q. Any entitles with which Mr. Fleming	
21	A. Yes.	22	is involved, are any of those entities your	
22	Q. And was that for a client other	23	clients?	
23	than Beyerage Creations?	24	A. My understanding would be no.	
24	A. Yes.	25	Q. Do you have an engagement letter	
25	Q. And you mantioned Carl Fleming.	20	<u> </u>	
		22		24
1	5. Czemik	1	S. Czemik	
2	How do you know him?	2	with Mr. Fleming?	
3	A. I know Carl – I think it was about	3	A, No.	
4	two years ago or maybe three years ago he was	4	 Do you have an engagement letter 	
5	introduced to me by someone else that I had	5	with BCI?	
6	worked with.	6	A, No.	
7	Q. Who is thet?	7	Q, When I say BCt, do you understand	
6	A. Scott Seik.	8	me to be talking about Beverage Creations?	
9	Q. And what do you understand	9	A. Right.	
10	Mr. Fleming's business to be?	10	Q. What were you retained to do for	
11	A. Funderstand Mr. Fleming's business	11	BCI?	
12	to be a number of things, i know he's	12	A. I was retained to purchase a shell,	
13	involved in real estate. I know he owns a	13	do a share exchange between the private	
14	farm. And I'm not he's an investor, and	14	company and the shell, and then the offering.	
15	i'm not sure what else there is.	15	Q. And who was your primary contact at	
16	Q. How is it that you came to be	16	BCI7	
17	introduced to him by Mr. Seik?	17	A. I spoke mostly with Robert Feeback,	
18	A. I was working with Mr. Seik on a	18	but I often spoke with Patrick Dado or Bob	
19	publicly reporting shell that was delinquent	19	Wieden,	
20		20	Q. How do you charge BCI for your	
21	Mr. Fleming was the sole officer and director	21	time?	
22		22	A. Well, it was a flat fee.	

beverage creations - deps

23 his essistance with records.

A. Yes.

Q. is Mr. Fleming a client of yours?

Page 21 - 24

Q. What was the amount of the fee?

Q. And that's for the three steps that

A. \$10,000.

23

24

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

		•		Otophich ozamin ozmana	•
		25			27
	S. Czamik	1		S. Czamik	
1	you described, purchasing the shell, doing	2		aise lunds for working capital.	
Z		3		Q. And whose idea was it to make the	
3	the share exchange, and doing the offering?	4		offering pursuent to Section 504 and the	
4	MR, PICKHOLZ: Bob, I know ho			specific Texas administrative code	
5	answered the first question, are you	8		pravisions?	
6	going to object at all to the questions			MR. PICKHOLZ: Bob, by your silence	
7	and answers about the fees, or are you	7		does that mean that you don't have any	
В	okey with that?	ε		·	
9	MR. FORRESTER: We're okay with	ę		objection?	
10	that.	1	0	MR. FORRESTER: No.	
11	MR, PICKHOLZ; Okey. Go shead and	1	1	MR. PICKHOLZ; Okey.	
12	answer.	1	2	A. I don't recall who exactly	
13	Q. And have you been paid the flat fee	1	3	structured the transaction.	
14	of \$10,000?	1	4	Q. Was it your idea?	
15	A Yes?	1	5	A. No.	
16	Q. Whe paid that?	1	6	Q. So it came to you already	
	A. Carl Fleming. Or one of his	1	7	structured as a Section 504 exemption?	
17			8	A. Yeah. It came to me this is how	
18	companies. 1 don't		19	the deal is going to be, sure, yes,	
19	Q. Do you have any evidence of that		20	Q. And who presented it to you that	
20	payment?				
21	A. I don't know. If it came in by		21	way? A, It was probably Mr. Flaming and/or	
22	wire, t do. But if it didn't, t wouldn't.		22		
23	MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, we'll		23	Mr. Feeback.	
24	ask you to see if you can find any		24	What is your understanding of	
25	documents related to that payment,	:	25	Mr. Fleming's relationship to BCI?	
		ne			28
		26		C Canadia	28
1	S. Czamik	26	1	S. Czamik	28
1 2	S. Czamik please.	26	2	A. I don't know what their	28
		26	2 3	A. It don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each	28
2	please.	26	2	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person.	28
2 3	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just	26	2 3	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Weil, particularly at the time when	28
2 3 4	please, MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when	26	2 3 4	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it	28
2 3 4 5	please, MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a	26	2 3 4 5	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Weil, particularly at the time when	28
2 3 4 5 8	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that	26	2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're looking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes.	26	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Weil, particularly at the time whon this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're tooking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI	26	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss enything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're looking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services?	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Fleeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap whet it is that you're looking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No.	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Fleeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're tooking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock?	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Pleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're looking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No.	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Fleeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you?	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're looking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock.	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Preming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And I'll object to the	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're looking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock offering?	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Pieming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And i'll object to the question to the extent that it	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're tooking for. MS. BERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock offering?	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Preming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And i'll object to the question to the extent that it mischaracterizes your previous enswer.	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're looking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock offering? A. Which — I'm not sure what you're referring to.	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And I'll object to the question to the extent that it mischeracterizes your previous answer. A. I don't – I don't understand what	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're tooking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock oftening? A. Which — I'm not sure what you're referring to.	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time whom this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how its it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And I'll object to the question to the extent that it mischaracterizes your previous answer. A. I don't — I don't understand what you're asking me. I'm sorry.	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're tooking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock offering? A. Which — I'm not sure what you're referring to. Q. The offering that you referred to,	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time whon this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And I'll object to the question to the extent that it mischaracterizes your previous answer. A. I don't – I don't understand what you're asking me. I'm sony. Q. Oxay. Let me try it this way.	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're tooking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock offering? A. Which — I'm not sure what you're referring to. Q. The offering that you referred to, the one that —	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And I'll object to the question to the extent that it mischaracterizes your previous enswer. A. I don't – I don't understand what you're asking me. I'm sorry. Q. Oxay. Let me try it this way. MS. GERSTMAN: We'll strike the	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're tooking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock offering? A. Which — I'm not sure what you're referring to. Q. The offering that you referred to, the one that — A. Oh, the offering.	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And I'll object to the question to the extent that it mischaracterizes your previous answer. A. I don't — I don't understand what you're asking me. I'm sony. Q. Oxay. Let me try it this way. MS. GERSTMAN: We'll strike the fast question.	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 20	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're tooking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock offering? A. Which — I'm not sure what you're referring to. Q. The offering that you referred to, the one that — A. Oh, the offering. Q. — was in December 2007.	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And I'll object to the question to the extent that it mischaracterizes your previous enswer. A. I don't – I don't understand what you're asking me. I'm sorry. Q. Oxay. Let me try it this way. MS. GERSTMAN: We'll strike the tast question. Q. At this time, the time of the	28
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're tooking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock offering? A. Which — I'm not sure what you're referring to. Q. The offering that you referred to, the one that — A. Oh, the offering. Q. — was in December 2007. A. Oh.	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And I'll object to the question to the extent that it mischaracterizes your previous enswer. A. I don't – I don't understand what you're asking me. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. Let me try it this way. MS. GERSTMAN: We'll strike the tast question. Q. At this time, the time of the offering, what do you understand	28
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're tooking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock offering? A. Which — I'm not sure what you're referring to. Q. The offering that you referred to, the one that — A. Oh, the offering. Q. — was in December 2007. A. Oh. Q. Yes. What was BCI — what was the	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And I'll object to the question to the extent that it mischaracterizes your previous enswer. A. I don't – I don't understand what you're asking me. I'm sorry. Q. Oxay. Let me try it this way. MS. GERSTMAN: We'll strike the tast question. Q. At this time, the time of the	28
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	please. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I ask you, just to make sure we don't miss anything when this is over, can you just send us a letter just to recap what it is that you're tooking for. MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Q. Have you ever received any BCI stock in exchange for your services? A. No. Q. Have you ever owned any BCI stock? A. No. Q. What was the purpose of BCI's stock offering? A. Which — I'm not sure what you're referring to. Q. The offering that you referred to, the one triat — A. Oh, the offering. Q. — was in December 2007. A. Oh. Q. Yes. What was BCI — what was the purpose there of what it was doing?	26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know what their relationship – I mean I know they know each other. I believe that they've met in person. Q. Well, particularly at the time when this offering is being discussed, and if it was Mr. Fleming that presented it to you, and I know you said it was either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback, so how is it that Mr. Fleming is presenting to you how BCI is going to do its offering? Like what is the relationship of Mr. Fleming that he is making these representations to you? MR. CRAINE: And I'll object to the question to the extent that it mischaracterizes your previous enswer. A. I don't – I don't understand what you're asking me. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. Let me try it this way. MS. GERSTMAN: We'll strike the tast question. Q. At this time, the time of the offering, what do you understand	28

beverage creations - deps

Case 3:08-cv-00438-B Document 41 Filed 03/31/2008 Page 10 of 100

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

		Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9.	30,007,047
		29	31
1	S. Czernik	1 S Czamik	
2	that. Objectively, you can answer it	 Thomas Wade Investments. 	
3	If you learned of the nature of the	3 Q And the date is July 25th, 2007?	
4	relationship through your atterney	4 A. Thar's correct.	
5	client relationship with BCI, then we	5 Q For \$75,000?	
6	should probably check with Bob and make	B A Yes.	
7	sure that that's okey first. So	 Q. Did you participate in creating 	
8	depending on what your answer is	8 this document?	
9	A. I knew him to be well, I know he	g A Yes	
10	was an investor and I understood they went	10 Q When was It created?	
11	they've been to dinner and meetings and	 A. I don't recall, but it presumably 	
12	things together	12 was created about the date of the note.	
13	Q. Do you know how the individuals at	13 Q And just to be more specific, did	
14	BCI met Mr. Fleming?	14 you draft this document?	
	A. I don't.	15 A. Yes	
15	Q. How about Mr. Feaback, how BCI came	 Q. Where did you get the information. 	
16		17 the terms that you put into this document?	
17	into contact with Mr. Feeback?	18 A Edon't undersland	
18	A, I don't	19 Q. What was the source of the	
19	MR PICKHOLZ For these types of	20 information that you put in here?	
20	questions t'il give you the same	21 MR PICKHOLZ: I'm sorry. I don't	
21	instruction. Just give me a chance	22 mean to be a pest in delaying this, Bob,	
22	10 -	23 but i just need to be careful for	
23	THE WITNESS I'm sorry	24 Mr. Czernik As 1 read il, this would	
24	MS GERSTMAN: Would you mark this.	25 fail) under either one or two in Stan's	
n.	please, as Exhibit 8.		
25	proces, as Exercise		
25	product as English of		
25	poddo, do zavimo	30	32
25	S Czamik		32
	·	30	32
1	\$ Czamik (Plaintif's Exhibit 8, Convertible	30 1 S. Czarnik	32
1 2	S Czamik	30 1 S. Czarnik 2 latter to me. Are you guys objecting to	32
1 2 3	S Czamik (Pleinhiffs Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as	30 1 S. Czarnik 2 letter to me Are you guys objecting to 3 it, or is it okay for him to testify?	32
1 2 3 4	S Czamik (Pleintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC	30 1 S. Czarnik 2 letter to me. Are you guys objecting to 3 it, or is it okay for him to testify? 4 MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him	32
1 2 3 4 5	S Czamik (Pleintit's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS GERSTMAN: And one more,	30 1 S. Czarnik 2 letter to me Are you guys objecting to 3 it, or is it okay for him to testify? 4 MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him 5 to testify	32
1 2 3 4 5 6	S Czamik (Pleintit's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9.	1 S. Czamik 2 letter to me. Are you guys objecting to 3 it, or is it okay for him to testify? 4 MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him 5 to testify 6 MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks.	32
1 2 3 4 5	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible	1 S. Czarnik 2 letter to me. Are you guys objecting to 3 it, or is it okay for him to testify? 4 MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him 5 to testify 6 MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. 7 Q So who gave you the information to	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9, (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC	1 S. Czarnik 2 letter to me. Are you guys objecting to 3 it, or is it okay for him to testify? 4 MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him 5 to testify 6 MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. 7 Q So who gave you the information to 6 out it into this note?	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-48, marked for identification, as	1 S. Czarnik 2 letter to me Are you guys objecting to 3 if, or is it okay for him to testify? 4 MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him 5 to testify 6 MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. 7 Q. So who gave you the information to 8 put it into this note? 9 A Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-48, marked for identification, as of this date.)	1 S. Czarnik 2 letter to me. Are you guys objecting to 3 it, or is it okay for him to testify? 4 MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him 5 to testify 6 MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. 7 Q. So who gave you the information to 8 put it into this note? 9 A Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback 10 or someone else from the company	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S Czamik (Plaintit's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9, (Plaintit's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-48, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handed you two	1 S. Czarnik 2 latter to me. Are you guys objecting to 3 it, or is it okay for him to testify? 4 MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him 5 to testify 6 MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. 7 Q. So who gave you the information to 8 put it into this note? 9 A Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback 10 or someone else from the company 11 Q. So by your answer is it fair to say	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-48, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handed you two exhibits. I've marked them Exhibit 8 and	S. Czarnik S. Czarnik I stier to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. Q. So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A. Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone else from the company C. So by your answer is it fair to say you don't recall specificatly?	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 11 12 13 144	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-48, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, Eve handed you two exhibits. Eve marked them Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9. Looking at Exhibit 8, have you	S. Czarnik I stier to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. Q. So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A. Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone else from the company C. So by your answer is it fair to stay you don't recall specifically? A. Yeah.	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-48, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handed you two exhibits. I've marked them Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9. Looking at Exhibit 8, have you seen that before?	S. Czarnik I stier to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. Q. So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A. Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone else from the company C. So by your answer is it fair to say you don't recall specifically? A. Yeah. MR. CRAINE: Lappraciate that	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-48, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czarnik, I've handed you two exhibits. I've marked them Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9. Looking at Exhibit 8, have you seen that before? A. Yes.	S. Czarnik I stier to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. Q. So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A. Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone else from the company C. So by your answer is it fair to say you don't recall specificativ? A. Yeah. MR. CRAINE: Lappreciate that Thank you	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 11 12 13 14 15 166 17	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-46, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handed you two exhibits. I've marked them Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9. Looking at Exhibit 8, have you seen that before? A. Yes. MR. PICKHOLZ. Just for the record,	S. Czarnik I stier to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. Q. So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone else from the company C. So by your answer is it fair to say you don't recall specifically? A. Yeah. MR. CRAINE: I appreciate that Thank you A. I'm sorry. I don't recall who	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-48, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handed you two exhibits. I've marked them Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9. Looking at Exhibit 8, have you seen that before? A. Yes. MR. PICKHOLZ. Just for the record, I'll represent that the Bates number.	S. Czarnik I etter to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. Q. So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A. Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone else from the company C. So by your answer is it fair to say you don't recall specifically? A. Yeah. MR. CRAINE: I appreciate that Thank you A. I'm sorry. I don't recall who specifically gave me the terms of this	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-46, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, Eve handed you two exhibits. Eve marked them Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9. Looking at Exhibit 8, have you seen that before? A. Yes. MR. PICKHOLZ. Just for the record, I'll represent that the Betes number with the SJC prefix looks like the Bates	S. Czarnik I etter to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. Q. So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A. Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone etse from the company C. So by your answer is it fair to say you don't recall specificatly? A. Yeah. MR. CRAINE: I appreciate that Thank you A. I'm sorry. I don't recall who specifically gave me the terms of this Q. And what was the purpose of this	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19 20	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-46, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, five handed you two exhibits. I've marked them Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9. Looking at Exhibit 8, have you seen that before? A. Yes. MR PICKHOLZ Just for the record, I'll represent that the Bates number prefixes that we used in	S. Czarnik I etter to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. O So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone else from the company O So by your answer is it fair to say you don't recall specificatly? A Yeah. MR. CRAINE: I appreciate that Thank you A I'm sorry. I don't recall who specifically gave me the terms of this O And what was the purpose of this note?	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19 20 21	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-46, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handed you two exhibits. I've marked them Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9. Looking at Exhibit 8, have you seen that before? A. Yes. MR. PICKHOLZ. Just for the record, I'll represent that the Betes number with the SJC prefix looks like the Bates number prefixes that we used in producing.	S. Czarnik I etter to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. O So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone else from the company O So by your answer is it fair to say you don't recall specificatly? A Yeah. MR. CRAINE: I appreciate that Thank you A I'm sorry. I don't recall who specifically gave me the terms of this note? A It was to evidence a debt O BCI was toeking for funding, for	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19 20 21 22	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-46, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handed you two exhibits. I've marked them Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9. Looking at Exhibit 8, have you seen that before? A. Yes. MR PICKHOLZ Just for the record, I'll represent that the Bates number prefixes that we used in producing. Q. And can you identify this document	S. Czarnik I etter to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. Q. So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A. Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone etse from the company C. So by your answer is it fair to say you don't recall specificatly? A. Yeah. MR. CRAINE: I appreciate that Thank you A. I'm sorry. I don't recall who specifically gave me the terms of this Q. And what was the purpose of this note? A. It was to evidence a debt	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-46, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handed you two exhibits I've marked them Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9. Looking at Exhibit 8, have you seen that before? A. Yes. MR PICKHOLZ Just for the record, I'll represent that the Bates number prefixes that we used in producing. Q. And can you identify this document for the record?	S. Czarnik I etter to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. Q. So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A. Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone etse from the company Q. So by your answer is it fair to say you don't recall specificatly? A. Yeah. MR. CRAINE: I appreciate that Thank you A. I'm sorry. I don't recall who specifically gave me the terms of this Q. And what was the purpose of this note? A. It was to evidence a debt Q. BCI was looking for funding, for money at the time? A. That was my understanding.	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19 20 21 22	S Czamik (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00033-39, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS GERSTMAN: And one more, please, as Exhibit 9. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 9, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00040-46, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, Eve handed you two exhibits Eve marked them Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9. Looking at Exhibit 8, have you seen that before? A. Yes. MR PICKHOLZ Just for the record, I'll represent that the Bates number prefixes that we used in producing. Q. And can you identify this document for the record? A. It's a convertible note where the	S. Czarnik I letter to me. Are you guys objecting to it, or is it okay for him to testify? MR. FORRESTER: It's okay for him to testify MR. PICKHOLZ Okay. Thanks. So who gave you the information to put it into this note? A Either Mr. Fleming or Mr. Feeback or someone else from the company So by your answer is it fair to say you don't recall specificatity? A Yeah. MR. CRAINE: I appreciate that Thank you A I'm sorry. I don't recall who specifically gave me the terms of this note? A It was to evidence a debt BCI was looking for funding, for money at the time?	32

beverage creations - deps

Page 29 - 32

Case 1:10-cv-00745-PKC Document 20-4 Filed 04/09/10 Page 12 of 57

Case 3:08-cv-00438-B Document 41

Filed 03/31/2008 Page 11 of 100

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

				Otopilon obalim ciariati	35
		33			22
1	S. Czamik		1	S. Czamik	
2	A. I'm not sure what they intended to		2	specifically, then, do you know whether the	
3	oo with this particular \$75,000.		3	proceeds of this note were used for that	
4	Q. Do you know what they đid with this		4	transaction as set forth on the top of	
5	money?		5	Page 27	
6	A. No.		6	A. My understanding was that there are	
7	Q. And just to be dear, if says for		7	two notes in July and two notes in August.	
В	value received. Is the value received		8	And I'm not sure which went for what, But my	
9	\$75,0007		9	understanding was that \$50,000 went to	
10	MR. PICKHOLZ: Objection. Do you		10	purchase the shell directly from BC	
11	mean does he know?		11	Bevarage Creations and then Carl Fleming paid	
12	MS. GERSTMAN: I can rephrese it.		12	for the 150.	
13	Q, Did Beyarage Creations, Inc., get		13	Q. I'm sorry. Carl Fleming paid for	
14	\$75,000 in exchange for this note?		14	the 150. What is that in reference to?	
15	A, I don't kлow.		15	A. I mean Carl or someone these	
16	Q. If you would look at paragraph two,		16	notes represent as well part of that, the	
17	please, titled "Conversion of Notes" at the		17	remaining 150 that needed to be paid for tho	
18	bottom of Page 1. Read it, let me know, you		18	shell.	
19	can read it to yourself, and I'll ask you a		19	Q. What was the shell price?	
20	question about it.		20	A. 200.	
21	A. Okay.		21	Q. And the two notes, then, the other	
22	Q. It references here that the company		22	note you were referring to is what I've	
23	will enter into an agreement with another		23	marked as Exhibit 9. Let's go ahead and	
24	company which has shares traded on the Pink		24	identify that for the record, if we could.	
25	Sheets electronic quotation system. Is this		25	A. This is a note dated July 25th.	
		34			36
1	S. Czamik		1	S. Czamik	
2	the purchasing of the she's and the share		2	2007, between Beverage Creations as the maker	
3	exchange that you referenced in your earlier		3	end Bellatalia as the holder.	
4	answer?		4	Q. Again, for \$75,000?	
5	A. That would be, yes.		5	A. That's correct	
6	Q. And what is the name of the company		6	Q. July 25th, 2007?	
7	here that's involved?		7	A. Thet's correct	
В	MR. PICKHOLZ: Objection. There's		θ	Q. And are these notes identical save	
9	a bunch of companies –		9	for the different holders?	
10	Q. I'm sorry. The company traded on		10	A. I think so.	
11			11	Q. And you drefted Exhibit 9 as well?	
12	A. What the name of it is?		12	A. Yes,	
13	Q. Yes.		13	Q. So if I understand your testimony,	
14	A. Now?		14	this was \$150,000 coming into the company,	
15	Q. Then		15	50,000 of that went to Belmont for the shell?	
16	MR. PICKHOLZ: Yeah, I guess that's		16	A. Well, no, because there's two	
17			17	different sets of notes. I think they each	
18			18	total 150, so I'm not sure if 50 - which was	

19 for the shell purchase and which went to the

Q. Now, are you referring to the

A. I'm not sure of the data, but yes,

MS. GERSTMAN; Please mark this as

20 company.

22 August 1st, 2007, notes?

24 the other notes.

21

23

beverage creations - deps

A. Yes.

Q. The agreement and transaction

20 referenced in paragraph two, is that the

23 for the shares of Granite Golf Group?

Q. To ask it a little more

21 subsequent stock purchase agreement that was

22 entered into between BCI and Belmont Partners

Page 33 - 36

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

				F · -	
		37			39
1	S. Czamik		1	Ş. Czamik	
2	Exhibit 10.	2	2	the company and which went to Belmont to pay	
3	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 10,	\$	3	for the shell. And I'm not sure if - they	
4	Convenible Note bearing production		4	msy have both went to Belmont and they paid	
5	number SJC 00047-53, marked for		5	for the shell or do you know what I mean.	
6	identification, as of this date.)		В	I don't know.	
7	MR, PICKHOLZ: Just as long es	1	7	Q. So these notes reflect an influx of	
8	we're marking documents, just to keep it	I	В	\$300,000 to BCI. is it your understanding	
9	clear on the record, these notes that	. 1	9	that 200,000 paid for the shell and a hundred	
10	we're asking about, these four	1	O	thousand went to the company, regardless of	
11	documents, the notes, my reading is that	1	11	which note it's attributable to?	
12	it falls within the letter that Stan	1	12	A. Yes,	
13	sent with the attorney client privilege	1	13	 Now, with respect to the July 25th 	
14	waiver. I just want to make sure if	1	14	notes that's Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9, were	
15	you're going to make an attorney dient	1	15	these notes converted?	
16	objection or not to the line of	1	16	A. I think the August 1st notes were	
17	questioning related to them.	1	17	converted	
18	MR. FORRESTER: 1 will not.	1	18	Q. So what is the status of these	
19	MS. GERSTMAN: And Exhibit 11,	1	19	July 25th notes?	
20	please.	2	20	My understanding is they're not	
21	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 11,	2	21	converted	
22	Convertible Note bearing production	2	22	Q. So there has been no demand, they	
23	number SJC 00054-61, marked for	2	23	have not reached maturity?	
24	identification, as of this date.)	-	24	 There has been no demand, to my 	
25	Q. Mr. Czamik, once you've had a	7	25	understanding.	
		38			40
1	S. Czarnik		1	S. Czamik	
2	chance to look at those, if you could		2	Q. So do these reflect current	
3	identify Exhibits 10 and 11 for the record,		3	obligations of BCI?	
4	реаве.		4	A. Yes.	
5	A. Ten is a convertible note made by		5	MR. PICKHOLZ: Wait.	
6	Beverage Creations in favor of Thomas Wade		5	A. Let me say yes, to my understanding	
7	Investments dated August 1st, 2007.		7	it's current obligations, but they may have	
8	Q. For \$75,0007		8	been paid or there may have been some other	
9	A. Yes.	•	9	emangements with the holders.	
10	Q. And Exhibit 11?		10	Q. Looking at the second set of notes,	
11	A. Exhibit 11 is a note in fevor of		11	the August 1st notes, which is Exhibit 10 and	
12	I'm sorry, made by Beverage Creations in		12	Exhibit 11, how did those notes come about?	
13	favor of Bellatalia for \$75,000.		13	A, I don't understand.	
14	Q. Did you draft each of Exhibit 10		14	Q. What were the circumstances around	
15	and 11?		15	your drafting these notes? What did BCI tell	
16	A Yes,		16	you?	
17	Q. And did you dreft if on or around		17	 A. Someone gave me the larms of the 	

18 noto.

19

Q. Did you understand that BCI needed

A. My understanding was that they were

22 — they have some technology with respect to
 23 beverages that they were trying to move

25 Q. Now, these notes, again, if you

20 cash for something specific?

beverage creations - deps

16 the date it beem?

20

A. That would be my practice, yes.

21 Beverage Creations then as a result of these

23 A. As I mentioned earlier, I'm not 24 sure which -- what notes, the August 1st

25 notes or the July 25th notes, which went to

Q. And did another \$150,000 come into

Page 37 - 40

Filed 03/31/2008

17 the top where the holder, who in this case is

Q. What is Mr. Fleming's relationship

Q. Did you have any rote in getting

18 Beliatalia, is assigning 25,000 of the note

19 to Wynn Industries?

22 to Bellatalia?23 A. I don't know.

A. Mr. Fleming.

25 this executed by Mr. Reynolds?

Page 13 of 100

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

		41		43
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	look at the bottom of Page 1 and the top of	2	Q. Were you told why they were being	
3	Page 2, these notes also indicate that the	3	converted?	
4	proceeds of this note are to be used for the	4	A. No.	
5	transaction with the public company. Was	. 5	Q. When were you told that they were	
6	that done, to your knowledge?	6	being converted?	
7	A. I don't understand what I don't	7	Probably shortly before the time	
8	believe that it says that.	В	that they were converted.	
9	Q. I'm looking at language on	9	Q. If you would look at Exhibit 11,	
10	Exhibit 10, lop of Page 2, and I'm quoting,	10	please, the last page. Was this page part of	
11	"The proceeds of this note are to be used for	11	the original note?	
12	the transaction with the public company."	12	A. I'm not certain.	
13	A. That's correct. It does say that.	13	Q. Was this page added at the time	
14	Q. And was that done, to the best of	14	that the note was converted?	
15	your knowledge?	15	A. I think it's a separate document,	
15	A, I don't know.	16	but I believe that a blank conversion notice	
17	Q. So, again, somebody came to you	17	is maybe attached, but it has no information	
18	with these terms and you were a scribner and	18	on it.	
19	put them down on paper to reflect the	19	Q. Okay. This is the way it was	
20	parties' agreement; is that correct?	20	produced to me by your office by	
21	A. I drafted the documents, yes.	21	Mr. Pickholz, I'il represent that to you.	
22	Q. And based on the terms that were	22	Can you tell me what is reflected on this	
23	given to you?	23	Page 8?	
24	A. That's correct.	24	 That this note was converted. 	
25	Q. And with respect to these notes, do	25	Q. On what date?	
		•		
		40		44
		42	S. Czamik	
1	S. Czamik	2	A. 12/17/07.	
2	you recall who it was that gave you the	. 3	Q. And is that the date on which it	
3	terms?	. 3	was actually converted?	
4	No, I can't recall who gave me the	-		
5	terms,	5	A. Yas. Q. And It indicates a conversion	
6	Q. Are the possibilities, again,	6		
7	Mr. Fleming, Mr. Feeback, Mr	7	amount of 75,000 and a conversion price. Do	
8	A, Dado.	8	you know how that price was determined?	
8	Q. Dado or Mr. Wieden?	9	A. I believe it was set forth in the	
10	A. Mr. Wieden. Um-hmm.	10		
11	Q. That's the full pool of	11	•	
12	possibilities?	12		
13	A. That's correct.	13		
14	Q. Were these nates converted?	14		
15	A, I'm not sure. Two of the four	19	•	
16	notes were converted. I'm not sure of what's	16	that's reflected in the second paregraph at	

beverage creations - deps

25 or Mr. Feeback.

17 in front of me which two.

20 them?

21

Q. And what were the circumstances of

19 the two notes being converted, as you knew

A. I was told that they were being

A. I'm not sure if it was Mr. Fleming

Q. Who told you that?

Page 41 - 44

Case 1:10-cv-00745-PKC Document 20-4 Filed 04/09/10 Page 15 of 57

Case 3:08-cv-00438-B Document 41 Filed 03/31/2008 Page 14 of 100

Stephen Czamik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

	45	5		47
1	S. Czamik	1	S, Czamik	
2	A No.	2	going to have attorney client objections	
3	Q. Who did that?	3	to this line of questioning.	
4	A. I don't know.	4	MR. FORRESTER: We will not,	
5	Q. Have you seen a conversion	5	MR. PICKHOLZ: Oksy. Thanks.	
8	confirmation from the company with respect to	6	MS. GERSTMAN: If you could mark	
7	this conversion?	7	that, please, as Exhibit 12.	
8	A. A conversion commutation? What is	8	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 12, Conversion	
9	that?	9	Notice bearing production number SJC	
10	Q. Okay. I'll direct your attention	10	00083-89, marked for identification, as	
11	to paragraph two, 2(E), sub(2), there is a	11	of this date.)	
12	reference there to conversion confirmation.	12	Q. Mr. Czemik, heve you had a chance	
13	A. Um-himm.	13	to look at Exhibit 127	
14	Q. Have you seen one from the company	14	A. Yes.	
15	with respect to conversion of this note that	15	Q. And this is how I believe it was	
16	we've marked as Exhibit - I'm sorry. Which	16	produced to me by your office. If I've	
17	one are we looking at? We're looking at 11.	17	appended the top page to something that	
18	A. I would just have to say that I	18	doesn't belong to it I mean do you believe	
19	would take the conversion confirmation to be	19	this top page is a document standing on its	
20	the executed subscription agreement, which	20	own, or does it belong	
21	were also executed in connection with the	21	A. I mean it's probably a document	
22	conversion.	22	standing on its own, but it's definitely	
23	Q. Those are executed the same day as	23	related to the subscription agreement.	
24	the conversion on 12/17?	24	Q. Can you identify this first page	
25	A. On or about 12/17.	25	forme, pisase.	
	4	Ю		48
,	S, Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	Q. And do you know did BCI issue	2	A. It's a conversion notice dated	
3	3,333,333 shares of common stock to	3	12/17/07.	
4	Bellatelia?	4	Q And like the last one we looked at,	
5	A. Yes.	5	this converts the note to shares of stock?	
6	Q, And did BCI issue 1,686,667 shares	6	A. Yes.	
7	of common stock to Wynn Industries?	7	Q. And who advised you of the holder's	
Ð	A. Let me go back to your last	В	assignment of 25,000 to Wynn Industries?	
9	question. That's my understanding that those	9	A, Carl Fleming.	
10	were issued, but I don't have confirmation	10	Q. And is it your understanding that	
11	that they were ever issued.	11	pursuant to the conversion, BCI issued	
12	Q. Were the shares that were issued in	12	3,333,333 shares of stock to Thomas Wade	
13	connection with this conversion notice, were	13	investments?	
14	those shares (estricted?	14	A. I believe that they had been, but I	
15	A No.	15	have no confirmation.	
16	Q. They were unrestricted, then?	16	Q. And same thing for the amount shown	
17	A Correct	17	to Wynn Industries, 1,656,667 shares?	
18	Q. And do you know what the basis was	18	A. That's correct,	
10	for not having those shares be rostricted?	19	Q. And were those shares unrestricted?	
	-			

20

21

22

23

24

MS, GERSTMAN: If you could mark

that, pleese, as Exhibit 13.

(Plaintiff's Exhibit 13,

Convertible Note bearing production

number SJC 00062-68, marked for

beverage creations - deps

A. Rule 504(B).

MR. PICKHOLZ: Again, Bob, just lo

make sure we're extra careful on the

within the letter from Stan, but I just

want to make sure whether you guys are

record here, I think this still falls

20

21

Page 45 - 48

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czarnik 3/2//2008 9:00:00/	
		49		51
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	Identification, as of this date.)	2	Q. Mr. Czamik, i've handed you what	
3	Q. Have you seen Exhibit 13 before?	3	has been marked as Exhibit 14 and Exhibit 15.	
4	A. Yes.	4	Have you seen these before?	
5	Q. Can you identify it, please?	5	A. Yes.	
6	A. It's a note deted December 7th.	6	Q. Can you identify them, please?	
7	2007, made by Beverage Creations in favor of	7	A. Note made by Beverage Creations in	
В	Thomas Wade Investments.	θ	favor of Thomas Wade, February 25th, 2008.	
9	Q. For \$50,000?	9	Q. For \$105,000?	
10	A Yes.	10	A. Yes,	
11	Q. Did you draft this note?	. 11	Q. Ther's Exhibit 14. And Exhibit 15?	
12	A Yes.	12	A. Note dated February 25th, 2008,	
13	Q. And from whom did you get the	13	made by Beverage Creations in fevor of	
14	information that you put into the note?	14	Beliatalia.	
	A. I'm not sure.	15	Q. For \$105,000?	
15	Q. (s this identical to the earlier	15	A. Yes.	
16	·	17	Q, And did you draft these?	
17	notes we looked at save for the amount, the	. 10	A. Yes.	
18	date, and the holder changing specific to	19	Q. When did you draft them?	
19	this particular note?	20	A. Probably right around the date.	
20	A. It's probably fairly consistent.	21	Q. And who asked you to draft them?	
21	Q. Do you know why BCI entered into	22	A. I'm not sure who asked me to draft	
22	this note?		it.	
23	A. My understanding was that Thomas	23		
24	Wade gave them \$50,000,	24	Q. Again, it would be one of	
25	Q. Do you know why?	25	Mr. Fleming —	
		50		52
1	S, Czamik	50	S. Czamik	52
1 2	S, Czamik A. I dorit know why.		S. Czamik A. One of the	52
		1		52
2	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of	1 2	A. One of the	52
2 3	A. I don't know why.	1 2 3	A. One of the Q Mr. Feeback?	52
2 3 4	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No.	1 2 3 4	A. One of the Q Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Wieden or Patrick Dado, one	52
2 3 4 5	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms?	1 2 3 4 5	A. One of the Q Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Wieden or Patrick Dado, one of the four.	52
2 3 4 5 8	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of	1 2 3 4 5	A. One of the QMr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Wieden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the	52
2 3 4 5 8	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over emount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BCI? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. One of the Q Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear	52
2 3 4 5 8 7 8	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BC1? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. One of the Q Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who	52
2 3 4 5 8 7 8	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BC1? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6	A. One of the — Q. — Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction.	52
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BCI? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. One of the Q Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Wieden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. Okey. We can go back and make sure	52
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BC1? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. One of the — Q. — Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	52
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BC1? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned? A. Not to my knowledge.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. One of the — Q. — Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. Okey. We can go back and make sure the record is clear. Can you tell me the	52
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BC1? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned? A. Not to my knowledge. MS, GERSTMAN: Mark that, please,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 9 10 11 12 13	A. One of the — Q. — Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Wieden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. Okey. We can go back and make sure the record is clear. Can you tell me the four individuals, one of whom or more of whom	52
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BCl? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned? A. Not to my knowledge. MS. GERSTMAN: Mark that, please, as Exhibit 14.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 9 10 11 12	A. One of the Q Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Wieden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorty. Q. Okey. We can go back and make sure the record is clear. Can you tell me the four individuals, one of whom or more of whom may have given you instructions to draft	52
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BC1? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned? A. Not to my knowledge. MS. GERSTMAN: Mark that, please, as Exhibit 14. (Plaintiffs Exhibit 14,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. One of the — Q. — Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Wieden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. Okey. We can go back and make sure the record is clear. Can you tell me the four individuals, one of whom or more of whom may have given you instructions to draft these convertible notes?	52
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BC1? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned? A. Not to my knowledge. MS. GERSTMAN: Mark that, please, as Exhibit 14, (Plaintiffs Exhibit 14, Convertible Note bearing production	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	A. One of the Q Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. Okay. We can go back and make sure the record is clear. Can you tell me the four individuals, one of whom or more of whom may have given you instructions to draft these convertible notes? A. Carl Fleming, Robert Feeback,	52
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BC!? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned? A. Not to my knowledge. MS. GERSTMAN: Mark that, please, as Exhibit 14. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75, marked for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	A. One of the — Q. —Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. Okey. We can go back and make sure the record is clear. Cen you tell me the four individuals, one of whom or more of whom may have given you instructions to draft these convertible notes? A. Carl Fleming, Robert Feeback. Patrick Dado, Bob Wedon MR. PICKHOLZ: Just let her finish	52
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BC1? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned? A. Not to my knowledge. MS. GERSTMAN: Mark that, please, as Exhibit 14. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75, marked for identification, as of this date.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18	A. One of the — Q. —Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorty. Q. Okey. We can go back and make sure the record is clear. Cen you tell me the four individuals, one of whom or more of whom may have given you instructions to draft these convertible notes? A. Carl Fleming, Robert Feeback. Patrick Dado, Bob Wieden. MR. PICKHOLZ: Just let her finish the question before you answer.	52
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BCI? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned? A. Not to my knowledge. MS. GERSTMAN: Mark that, please, as Exhibit 14. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And this, please, as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18	A. One of the — Q. —Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you geve the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. Okey. We can go back and make sure the record is clear. Cen you tell me the four individuals, one of whom or more of whom may have given you instructions to draft these convertible notes? A. Carl Fleming, Robert Feeback, Patrick Dado, Bob Weden. MR. PICKHOLZ: Just let her Snish the question before you answer. THE WITNESS: Sorry.	52
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BCI? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned? A. Not to my knowledge. MS. GERSTMAN: Mark that, please, as Exhibit 14. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And this, please, as Exhibit 15.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21	A. One of the — Q. —Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. Okey. We can go back and make sure the record is clear. Cen you tell me the four individuals, one of whom or more of whom may have given you instructions to draft these convertible notes? A. Carl Fleming, Robert Feeback, Patrick Dado, Bob Weden. MR. PICKHOLZ: Just let her finish the question before you answer. THE WITNESS: Sorry. Q. And were you part of any of the	52
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over emount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BCI? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned? A. Not to my knowledge. MS. GERSTMAN: Mark that, please, as Exhibit 14. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And this, please, as Exhibit 15. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 15.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21	A. One of the — Q. —Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. Okey. We can go back and make sure the record is clear. Can you tell me the four individuals, one of whom or more of whom may have given you instructions to draft these convertible notes? A. Carl Fleming, Robert Feeback, Patrick Dado, Bob Weden. MR. PICKHOLZ: Just let her Snish the question before you answer. THE WITNESS: Sorry. Q. And were you part of any of the negotiations of the terms of these notes?	52
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know why. Q. Were you a participant in any of the negotiations over amount or terms? A. No. Q. Do you know what the proceeds of this note were used for by BCI? A. No. Q. Was this note converted into stock? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether any portion of this note has been assigned? A. Not to my knowledge. MS. GERSTMAN: Mark that, please, as Exhibit 14. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And this, please, as Exhibit 15.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21	A. One of the — Q. —Mr. Feeback? A. Or Bob Weden or Patrick Dado, one of the four. MR. PICKHOLZ: Let her finish the question, because now I'm not clear which one you gave the answer as to who would have given you instruction. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Q. Okey. We can go back and make sure the record is clear. Cen you tell me the four individuals, one of whom or more of whom may have given you instructions to draft these convertible notes? A. Carl Fleming, Robert Feeback, Patrick Dado, Bob Weden. MR. PICKHOLZ: Just let her finish the question before you answer. THE WITNESS: Sorry. Q. And were you part of any of the	52

A. Yes.

beverage creations - deps

identification, as of this date.)

Page 49 - 52

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

		53			55
1	S. Czarnik	,	1	S. Czarnik	
2	Q. What was the intention of these	2	2	identification, as of this date.)	
3	notes? Do you know why BCI was enlering into	;	3	Q. Have you seen Exhibit 16 before?	
4	these notes?		4	A. Yes.	
5	A. I was lold that each of these		5	Q. And can you tell me what that is?	
а	parties gave the company 105,000.		6	A. This is the agreement between	
7	Q. Do you know why?	•	7	Beverage Creations and Belmont Partners to	
В	A. Idon't, lassume i cen't i	1	В	purchase the controlling interest in Granito	
9	don't know.	!	9	Golf.	
10	Q. Old you know whether Beverage	1	10	Q. Did you draft this document?	
11	Creations had a particular need for funds at	1	11	A. No.	
12	the time of these notes?	•	12	Q. Do you know who did?	
13	A. I believe that they always needed	•	13	A, No.	
14	money. I mean I don't know if at this	•	14	Q. Did you participate in the	
15	particular time they were in need of money.	•	15	negotiations of this transaction?	
16	Q. Have you ever met Mr. Wieden?	•	15	A. No.	
17	A. No.	,	17	 Q. Were you BCI's counsel with respect 	
18	Q. Have you over met Mr. Dado?	•	18	to this transaction?	
19	A. No.		19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. How many times have you spoken on	:	20	Q. Did BCI have another lawyer	
21	the phone to Mr. Wieden?	:	21	involved in the negotiations of this	
22	A. Several Numerous.	:	22	transaction?	
23	Q. How about Mr. Dado?		23	A. The terms were non-negotiable.	
24	 A. Generally, they both get on the 		24	 Q. Do you know who presented the terms 	
25	phone at the same time. I'm not sure if they		25	to BC17	
		54			56
1	S. Czemik		1	S. Czemik	
2	share an office, but when you talk to one of		2	A. No.	
3	them, generally the other one is on as well.		3	 Q. Did you read this document and have 	
4	Q. Have you ever visited their company		4	an apportunity to counsel BCI before it	
5	in Minneapoils?		5	executed, Mr. Wieden executed this document?	
8	A. No.		Ð	MR, PICKHOLZ: I guess first I have	
7	Q. Again, I'll direct your attention		7	an objection, I'm not sure you've laid a	
8	to the same language that is on the top of		в	foundation that he was retained let	
9	Page 2. I quote, "The proceeds of this note		9	me withdraw it.	
10	are to be used for the transaction with the		10	MS. GERSTMAN: Okey.	
11	public company," Do you see where I'm		11	A. Yes,	
12	referring?		12	Q. And did you indeed provide counsel	
13	A. Ido.		13	to BCI in connection with this agreement?	
14	Q. Do you know whether that was done?		14	A. Yes,	
15	A. I don't I'm not sure what was		15	Q The date on this is - it shows en	
18			16	effective date of August 30th, 2007; is that	
17	happened.		17	correct?	
18	Q. Right. What was the date of the		18	A. I believe so.	
				S. A J. M For the plate this year	

- 19

21

20 signed?

22 signed.

25 the 30th of August?

Q. And that's the date this was

A. I'm not sure what date it was

24 the date first written above, which would be

Q. It indicates it was executed as of

beverage creations - deps

mark itaa 16.

19 transaction with the public company?

A. I don't know. I don't have the...

(Plaintiff's Exhibit 16, Common

Stock Purchase Agreement bearing

production number 00001-8, marked for

MS, GERSTMAN; I cam go ahead and

20

21

22

23

24

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czarriik 3/21/2000	
		57		59
1	S. Czernik	1	S. Czamik	
2	A. Correct.	2	about whether he's going to convert this note	
3	Q. Was there a different date on which	3	we've marked as Exhibit 147	
4	this transaction was closed, when it became	4	A. No.	
5	actually offectuated?	5	Q. How about anyone on behalf of	
8	A. No, I think the full purchase	6	Bellatatia with respect to Exhibit 15?	
7	price hed to be paid, was paid by then.	7	A. No.	
В	Q. And the shares were transferred?	8	Q. Has anyone from the company	
9	A. Yeah.	9	discussed with you anything with respect to	
10	Q. So in light of the fact that this	10	the conversion of these notes?	
	transaction was completed August 30th, 2007,	11	A. No.	
11	, ,	12	Q. To your knowledge, is Beverage	
12	does this reference in the February 25th,	13	Creations, Inc., ptenning any more stock	
13	2008, note, both of the notes, Exhibit 14 and	14	offerings?	
14	Exhibit 15, make any sense to you?	15	MR. PiCKHOLZ: Bob, are you going	
15	A. No.	15	to object to that?	
16	Q. And that's not referring to any		·	
17	other transaction with a public company?	17	MR FORRESTER: No.	
18	A. Not that I'm aware of.	18	MR, PICKHOLZ: Okay, So you're not	
19	Q. If you would look at the tast page	. 19	asserting attorney dient privilege?	
20	of each of these exhibits, 14 and 15, I have	20	MR. FORRESTER: No.	
21	provided you with unexecuted copies. These	21	MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. Go ahead.	
22	are the way they were provided to me by your	22	A, I have πα knowledge.	
23	counsel. Were these notes executed?	23	Q. You have not been retained to	
24	A. I believe that they were.	24	counsel BCI with respect to any more stock	
25	 .Q. And do you have any knowledge as to 	25	offerings, as you sit here today?	
		5e		60
		58 •	S. Cwamile	60
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	60
2	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a	1 2	A. No.	60
	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes?	1 2 3	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this,	e 0
2	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a	1 2 3 4	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17.	60
2 3 4 5	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the money.	1 2 3 4 5	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity	60
2 3 4	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it?	1 2 3 4 5	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing	60
2 3 4 5	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the money. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked	60
2 3 4 5	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, merked for identification, as of this date.)	60
2 3 4 5 6	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the money. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please.	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the money. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement beering	60
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the money. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In tooking at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity	60
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the money. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In tooking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement beering production number SJC 00021-26, marked for Identification, as of this date.)	6 Q
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised.	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement beering production number SJC 00021-26, marked	6Q
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised. MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, that	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement beering production number SJC 00021-26, marked for Identification, as of this date.)	6Q
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised. MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, that will be another request that I sak that	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number SJC 00021-26, marked for Identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And Exhibit 19,	.
2 3 4 5 0 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised. MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, that will be another request that I ask that you just double check and see whether	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number SJC 00021-26, marked for Identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And Exhibit 19, please.	6Q
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of thase two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised. MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, that will be another request that I ask that you just double check and see whether you have executed copies in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement beering production number SJC 00021-26, marked for Identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And Exhibit 19, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 19, Entity	60
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of thase two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised. MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, that will be another request that I ask that you just double check and see whether you have executed copies in Mr. Czernik's files.	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number SJC 00021-26, marked for Identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And Exhibit 19, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 19, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing	6 Q
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised. MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, that will be another request that I ask that you just double check and see whether you have executed copies in Mr. Czernik's files. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okey.	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11: 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, merked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number SJC 00021-26, merked for Identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And Exhibit 19, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 19, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number SJC 00027-32, marked	6 Q
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of thase two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised. MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, that will be another request that I sak that you just double check and see whether you have executed copies in Mr. Czernik's files. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okey. Q. Have these notes, Exhibits 14 and	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, merked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement beering production number SJC 00021-26, marked for Identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And Exhibit 19, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 19, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number SJC 00027-32, marked for identification, as of this date.)	6 Q
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised. MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, that will be another request that I sak that you just double check and see whether you have executed copies in Mr. Czernik's files. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. Q. Have these notes, Exhibits 14 and 15, been converted?	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, merked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement beering production number SJC 00021-26, marked for Identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And Exhibit 19, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 19, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number SJC 00027-32, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handad you	
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised. MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, that will be another request that I sak that you just double check and see whether you have executed copies in Mr. Czernik's files. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. Q. Have these notes, Exhibits 14 and 15, been converted? A. Not to my knowledge.	1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement beering production number SJC 00021-26, marked for Identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And Exhibit 19, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 19, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number SJC 00027-32, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handed you Exhibits 17, 18, and 19. Have you seen these	.
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised. MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, that will be another request that I eak that you just double check and see whether you have executed copies in Mr. Czernik's files. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okey. Q. Have these notes, Exhibits 14 and 15, been converted? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether the holders	1 2 3 4 5 6 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, merked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number SJC 00021-26, merked for Identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And Exhibit 19, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 19, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number SJC 00027-32, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handad you Exhibits 17, 18, and 19. Have you seen these before?	6 Q
2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	whether BCI then received \$210,000 as a result of these two notes? A. I was told that they had received the morrey. Q. Do you know what they did with it? A. I do not know. Q. Do you have executed copies in your files? A. I had thought I did. In looking at this, if this is what we provided, it's not signed. I'm surprised. MS. GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, that will be another request that I eak that you just double check and see whether you have executed copies in Mr. Czernik's files. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okey. Q. Have these notes, Exhibits 14 and 15, been converted? A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Do you know whether the holders have any intention of converting them?	1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Could you mark this, please, as Exhibit 17. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 17, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number APP 0047-52, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 18, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 18, Entity Subscription Agreement beering production number SJC 00021-26, marked for identification, as of this date.) MS. GERSTMAN: And Exhibit 19, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 19, Entity Subscription Agreement bearing production number SJC 00027-32, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, I've handed you Exhibits 17, 18, and 19. Have you seen these before? A. Yes.	60

beverage creations - deps

Page 57 - 60

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

		61	·	63
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czarnik	
2	agreement, Wynn Industries subscribing for	2	Mr. Fleming,	
3	3,333,333 shares of Beverage Creations.	3	Q. And when did you have that	
4	Q. And this is dated December 17th,	4	discussion with Mr. Fleming?	
5	2007?	5	 A. Prior to me sending these documents 	
6	A. Correct	6	out for signature.	
7	Q. Okay. Exhibit 18?	7	Q. So sometime in mid-December?	
8	A. Exhibit 18 is a subscription	8	A. If not prior to.	
Ð	agreement as well with Bellatalia for	9	Q. And what did you and Mr. Fleming	
10	3,333,333 shares of Beverage Creations.	10	discuss?	
11	Q. And this is in connection with the	11	A. We discussed the way these	
12	same offering and bearing the same date as	12	offerings - how they work and the technical	
13	17?	13	aspects of the offering.	
14	A. Yes,	14	Q. What did you discuss with	
15	Q. And if you could identify	15	Mr. Flaming about the way they work?	
16	Exhibit 19, please.	16	A. I told him that 504 offerings are	
17	A. Exhibit 19 is a subscription	17	very technical and they're often misused, but	
18	egreement, Thomas Wede for 3,333,333 shares	18	they can be done if you follow the rules.	
19	of Beverage Creations.	19	And the rules are under 504(B) that if you	
20	Q. Dated December 17th, 2007; correct?	20	fall within any of the Romanesque state	
21	A. Correct.	21	exemption categories, 502 kicks in, and then	
22	Q. And have you seen these before?	22	you're exempt from the resale provisions of	
23	I'm sorry. I think I asked you that already.	23	502 Regulation D, and thus the shares can be	
24	Okey. Did you draft these documents?	24	issued without legend.	
25	A. Yes.	25	In addition, I told him that	
	·	62		64
1	S. Czemik	1	S. Czernik	
2	Q. When did you draft these?	2	pursuant to 144, which is the	
3	A. Probably shortly before	3	enti-distribution section, that Rule 504(B)	
4	December 17th.	4	securities are specifically exempt from the	
5	Q. And in drafting these, did you	5	definition of restricted securities.	
6	follow a form or a formet that you've used	6	l also told him about Texas law and	
7	before?	7	pointed him to a memorandum that's on the	
8	A. Yeah. Sure.	8	Securities Commission page in Texas by	
9	Q. Where did you get the particular	9	Ms. Crawford, State Securities Commissioner,	
10	information that you put into these	10	wherein it describes these types of offerings	
11	subscription agreements, for example, the	11	and how they can be done and what are the	
12	amount of shares?	12	requirements and what ere the parameters,	
13	A. From the Instructions, the	13	And then there was an updated memorandum as	
14	conversion instructions.	14	well that I directed him to.	
15	Q. From those documents or did	15	Q. Did you discuss anything else with	
16	somebody speak to you about that?	16	Mr. Flaming about the way these offerings	
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

A. My understanding was he was

familiar with them, but I don't know what

20 he's done in the past, so I had to tell him

24 Ms. Crawford, where does that appear?

22 they need to be done.

21 how -- and direct him to read things on how

Q. The memo that you referred to by

A. On the Texas State Securities

beverage creations - deps

17

19

20

18 thet.

24 agreements?

A. No. I spoke with Mr. Fleming about

MS, GERSTMAN: Off the record.

(Discussion off the record.)

Q. Mr. Czarnik, looking at Exhibits

22 17, 18, and 19, did you anything to verify

23 the representations in those subscription

A. Yes. I had a discussion with

Page 61 - 64

Filed 03/31/2008

Page 19 of 100

Stephen Czamik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

				Otophich Gzaniik Giznizood Gigorea	,
		65			67
1	S. Czamik	1		S. Czamik	
2	Commission web page.	2		A. No.	
3	 Q. And what about the updated memo you 	3	,	Q. Did you know whether he had	
4	referred to?	4	i	previously participated in any offerings made	
5	A. It's there as well.	5	i	pursuant to Rule 504?	
6	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming	6	i	A. No.	
7	went to look at any of the source material	7	,	Q. Old he describe his familiarity to	
В	that you advised him about?	В	;	you in any more detail?	
9	A. I'm not certain.	9)	A. No, not that I recall.	
10	Q. Did you provide him with those	. 10	D	Q. You said you also discussed the	
11	memos or direct him where he could find them?	11	1	technical aspects of the offering. Its that	
12	A. You know, I didn't provide him with	12	2	something different than what you've already	
13	those memos, but I did provide him with some	13	3	described to me?	
14	information regarding these offerings,	14	4	A. No. I mean I think there's	
15	specifically the proposed rule changes to 504	15	5	technical aspects from the fact that it has	
16	and how the proposed rule changes actually	16	6	to be - it would have to be entity that's	
17	specifically indicate that these offerings	11	7	engaged in the offering that's actually the	
18	shares can be issued without resale	11	В	subscriber, wherein all the owners of that	
19	limitations pursuant to a proper 504(B)	11	9	entity are accredited investors. And the	
20	offering.	20	0	Texas rules provide for two ways to show	
21	Q. That's a proposed rule change?	2	1	accredited status pursuant to 1 think it's	
22	A. Correct, The comment to the	2	2	1094. One is that you're an accredited	
23	proposed rule. Well, it's in the proposed	2	3	entity investor pursuant to the 501 rules,	
24	rule. It's a whole when they deal they	2	4	that is, an entity where all its owners are	
25	talk about changing 504 or proposing to	2	25	accredited investors pursuant to the federal	
		66			68
	0.0		1	S. Czamik	
1	S. Czernik		2	rule, or an entity that has five million	
2	change 504 asking for comments as well as 1		3	dollars of assets,	
3	believe they want to institute a 507,		4	Q. And this is information that you	
4	And you actually provided		5	gave to Mr. Fleming, that you discussed with	
5	Mr. Fleming with a herd copy of the comment		6	him?	
8	to the proposed rule?		7	A. Yes.	
7	A. I don't believe I I probably		, B	Q. And what did he tell you in this	
8	just told him where to go to find it, because		9	conversation?	
9	I've never I've never fike sent him		10	A. Oksy. I mean I don't recall	
10	anything, nor been sent him eny mail, nor		11	whether he what his reaction was, but it	
11	have I met him in person. So I wouldn't have		12	wasn't - it wasn't anything that would make	
12	been able to hand him anything.		13	me recall it. Do you know what I mean. It	
13	Q. So, then, this conversation, this		14	wasn't enything outlandish.	
14	discussion you had with Mr. Fleming was over		15	Q. Did he ask you any questions about	
15	the telephone; is Ihat correct?		16	the information you gave him?	
16	A. Yes. Q. You mentioned that he was familiar		17	A. Not that I recall.	
17 46			18	Q. Did you say anything else or did he	
1B	with these kinds of offerings. What is the		19	say enything else in this discussion other	
19	basis for your statement there?			the substitute of modes hold man?	

20 then what you've already told me?

24 really in my memory,

A. I don't know -- I've had several

22 discussions with Mr. Fleming, so I don't know 23 - I don't know what - I can't differentiate

Q. How long did this discussion last,

beverage creations - deps

24 his familiarity with these kinds of

20

25 offerings?

A. That my recollection is that he

21 told me he was familiar with these kinds of

Q. Did he tell you anything else about

Page 65 - 68

Case 3:08-cv-00438-B Document 41 Filed 03/31/2008 Page 20 of 100 Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czainik 3/2//2006	9.00.00 AIVI
		69		71
1	5. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	the one you had prior to the execution of the	2	agreements and that specific discussion,	
3	subscription agreements?	3	you know, that's related to the BCI	
4	A. The discussion I had with respect	4	documents and that's separate. But if	
5	to the technical aspects of 504 happened	5	you're getting to a point where I had a	
6	different times throughout my relationship	6	long series of conversation and you're	
7	with Mr. Fleming.	7	not sure if they're related to this or	
6	MR. CRAINE: And one place I want	ð	to something else, then that's where we	
9	to interject here, as it relates to BCI,	9	need to stop and take a breath.	
10	my understanding is you represent BCI	10	THE WITNESS: 1 understand.	
11	and weren't representing Fleming; is	11	MR. PICKHOLZ: Why don't we give	
12	that correct?	12	him a minute after her question so he	
13	THE WITNESS: Right.	13	can either make an objection, and than	
14	MR, CRAINE: So I've been letting	14	if you're not clear on which	
15	you answer regarding discussions with	15	conversation, why don't you mention that	
18	Mr. Fleming related to BCI's business,	16	and then we'll see if he has an	
17	If any of these discussions ere not	17	objection or not and take it from there,	
18	related to BCI's business or the	16	THE WITNESS: Okay.	
19	transactions involving BCI, Mr. Fleming	19	 Q. Approximately how many discussions 	
20	and TWI have no intention to waive	20	did you have with Mr. Florring related to the	
21	privilege, so I just caution you there.	21	BCI offering?	
22	MR. PICKHOLZ: Do you understand?	22	A. Severel, Numerous.	
23	I guess till put an instruction on. The	23	Q. Can you be any more specific than	
24	objection is that any communications you	24	that?	
25	had with Flaming in the context of the	25	A. No.	
		70		72
		. 1	S, Czarnik	
1	S. Czemik		Q. Would your time records reflect how	
2	attomay cliant relationship with	3	many conversations you had or at least give	
3	Fleming, they're asserting the privilege	4	us some indication? is that something your	
4	to. So if the conversations are	5	time records might show?	
5	blurred, we should probably err on the	6		
6	side of caution and let them take it up	' 7		
7		8		
9	okay. If you're convinced it Was in	•	er registropp contract	

1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czernik
2	attorney client relationship with	2	 Q. Would your time records reflect how
3	Fleming, they're assenting the privilege	3	many conversations you had or at least give
4	to. So if the conversations are	4	us some indication? is that something your
5	blurred, we should probably err on the	5	time records might show?
6	side of caution and tet them take it up	6	A. Fortunately, I don't keep time
-	either with each other or the judge,	7	records.
7	okay. If you're convinced it was in	8	Q. You don't keep time records?
8		9	A, No.
₽	connection with these particular	10	Q. Okay.
10	documents or these transactions here and	11	MR. CRAINE: Some of us here are
11	BCI, then they're not waiving the		
12	privilege and you can discuss your	12	quite jealous about that.
13	conversations with Flaming. Do you	13	 A. Which is the reason why I left the
14	understand the distinction or do you	14	firm, you know, the bigger firms.
16	need to take a break for a minute?	15	Q. Do you keep any notes or make any
16	THE WITNESS: No, but I've already	16	notations with respect to how you spent your
17	discussed it.	17	time on this matter representing BC17
18	MR, PICKHOLZ: 1 understand.	16	 A. Do you mash with respect to how
19	That's water under the bridge. But	. 19	much time things took?
20	going forward.	20	Q. Yeah. Let's start with that.
		21	A. No.
21	THE WITNESS: Okay.	22	g. Do you have a calendar thet you
22	MR, PICKHOLZ; And we'll liet them	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	make the objection.	23	keep that would have notations in it that
24	MR. CRAINE: And when you're	24	would reflect communications with people in

25 connection with the BCI offering?

beverage creations - deps

talking about the subscription

Page 69 - 72

Stephen Czamik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

		73	·	75
1	S. Czarnik	1	S. Czamik	
2	A. No, I don't keep a calendar like	2	stock?	
3	that,	3	A. Na.	
4	Q. Any other documents in the course	4	Q. Can you specifically recall any	
5	of your provision of professional services	5	other discussions that you had with	
6	that you keep that would indicate who you	6	Mr. Fleming related to the way these	
7	talked to when or for how long?	7	transactions work end the technical aspects	
В	A. Do you know I believe they're	8	of the 8Ct offering?	
9	called like lab books. They're black lab	9	MR. PICKHOLZ: Again, on this	
10	books. They're smaller than regular paper.	10	one	
11	I generally, when someone calls me, I	11	MR, CRAINE: I think the answer is	
12	generally write it down. I'm not that	12	going to be no, so.	
13	accurate and consistent with it. Certainly	13	MR, PICKHOLZ: If it's in	
14	if I have messages, I write it down.	14	connection with the BCI or these	
15	Q. And the leb books that you kept	15	documents or this set of circumstances,	
16	during this period of time, that would be	16	you can go sheed and talk about it. If	
17	December 2007 and Liguess forward →	17	it's not, let's give them a chance to	
18	actually, let me amend that and say the time	18	object, just because she worded the	
10	during which you represented BCI for the	19	question somewhat generally,	
20	transaction we've been talking about today,	20	 A. Can you repeat the question. 	
21	do you have those lab books then?	21	Q. Sure. Do you recall any other	
22	A. Ido.	22	specific conversations that you had with	
23	MS, GERSTMAN: Mr. Pickholz, B	23	Mr. Fleming related to the BCI offering, the	
24	redaction task coming. It will request	24	way it works, and the technical aspects of	
25	that you provide us with those lab books	25	the offering other than what you've aiready	
				76
		74	S. Czernik	10
1	S. Czarnik	1 2	5. Czerink told me?	
2	to the extent that they reflect deta	3	A. The content of those	
3	relevant to this fitigation. And I,	4	conversations	
4	again, will get a request to you.	5	Q. Yes.	
5 6	MR, PICKHOLZ: Okay, And can we	6	A other than what I've alreedy	
7	discuss, obviously once we've taken a look at it, whather you need the whole	7	told you?	
8	book or just the entries?	. 8	Q. Yes.	
9	MS. GERSTMAN: Yes.	9	A. Not that I recall,	
10	Q. In the course of your discussions	10	Q. Did you do any other due diligence	
11	with Mr. Fleming related to the BCI offering.	11	to determine whether the representations made	
12	did you have any conversations with him	12	In Exhibit 17, 18, and 19 were true and	
13	specifically related to whether the stock	13	accurate?	
13	should be restricted? And i'm talking about	14	A. Just the discussion with	
15	in addition to what you've already told me.	15	Mr. Fleming and Mr. Feeback.	
16	A. No.	16		
17	Q. Any conversations with Mr. Fleming	17	with Mr. Feeback in connection with the due	
18	in connection with the BCI offering regarding	18	diligence that you were doing on the BCI	
10	at consecution that der bot duoted toficing	10		

19 transaction?

25 source.

20

A. Several, I mean I know that ha --

21 it's my understanding that Mr. Fleming and

23 Creations in person several times, so they

24 would be a good -- they would be a good

22 Mr. Feeback met with the folks from Beverage

beverage creations - deps

21

22

19 whether there should be a legend on the BC1

20 stock other than what you've already told me?

23 Mr. Fleming in connection with the BCI

offering with respect to what he or Thomas
 Wade Investments was going to do with its BCI

Q. Did you have any discussions with

Page 73 - 76

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

				Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00	ΑM
		77		·	79
			1	S. Czarnik	
1	S. Czemik		2	between the two.	
2	Q. And when you were speaking to		3	Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Feeback in	
3	Mr. Feeback in connection with this		4	what capacity he was speaking to you?	
4	transaction, what capacity was Mr. Feeback		5	A. I don't know that I did.	
5	acting in?		6	Q. And what did you discuss with	
-	A. My understanding was that he was a		7	Mr. Feeback with respect to the due diligence	
7	board member of Beverage Creations.		В	you did in connection with the	
8	And was he providing you with		9	representations made in Exhibit 17 through	
9	information as a board member of Beverage		10	197	
10	Creations?		11	A. Again, I spoke with Mr. Feeback	
11	A. He was providing me with my		12	about the offerings and the nature of the	
12	understanding was yes.		13	offerings and the technical aspects of the	
13	Q. Did you have any understanding that			offerings and certainly would have updated	
14	Mr. Feeback and his entity, Summit Advisory		14	Mr. Feeback with the proposed rule changes to	
15	Partners I balleve It Is, had a relationship		15	the Rule 504 as well as the Taxes	
18	with Beverage Creations?		16		
17	My understanding was that they did		17	intricacies.	
18	have a rolationship.		18	Q. Did you ever have any discussions	
19	Q. And what did you understand about		19	with Mr. Feeback in connection with your due	
20	the scope of that relationship?		20	diligence relating to whether the shares	
21	A. I didn't understand it at all.		21	should be restricted?	
22	Q. How did you know that Mr. Feeback		22	A. No.	
23	was talking to you as a director as opposed		23	Q. Whether the shares should have a	
24	to an outside consultant to Beverage		24	legend on them?	
25	Creations?		25	A. Not to my knowledge.	
		78			80
1	S. Czemik		1	S. Czamik	
2	A. If he was speaking of Beverage		2	Q. Did you talk to Mr. Feeback about	
3	Creations, speaking about Beverage Creations		3	the representations that the company BCI was	
4	to me, I believe that it was about in his -		4	making?	
5	I would assume it was in his capacity as a		5	A. Yes.	
6	director of Beverage Creations, I don't know		6	Q. And what did you talk to him about	
7	- that's my assumption.		7	in that regard?	
8	Q. And anything else underlying that		в	 A. The same regard that we had just 	
9	assumption that you can tell me about today,		9	spoke of, which is the technical aspects of	
10	any other basis for your essumption? Let me		10	the rule and what is required in order for me	
11	rephrase. Any basis for your assumption?		11	to be sale to deliver a legal opinion.	
12			12	Q. And did you do enything to verify	
13	director?		13	the representations made in the subscription	
14			14	agreements, 17, 18, and 19, the specific	
15			15	factual representations in there?	
16			16	Specific factual representations,	
17			17	Other than what we just went through?	
18			10		
19			19		
20			20		
20			21		
22	•		22		
42	reconstruction and the second		23		

beverage creations - deps

A. I knew there was some relationship

24 with Summit, but I didn't -- no one has ever

25 -- I've never seen a contract, for example,

Page 77 - 80

23 testimony, but what I would like to do is get

25 that you told Mr. Feeback and Mr. Fleming.

24 into the specifics, if there are specifics,

Case 1:10-cv-00745-PKC Document 20-4 Filed 04/09/10 Page 24 of 57

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

	•	81	•	83
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	Is there anything more specific that you told	2	Did you do anything to verify the	
3	them?	3	representation made by Wynn Industries,	
4	A. I don't have anything specific. I	4	Bellatalia, and Thomas Wade Investments?	
5	don't recall enything specific other then the	5	A. I don't recall, but my general rulo	
6	general nature of those discussions,	6	would be I would check the State of Texas and	
7	Q. If you would look at Exhibit 17,	7	see if they were a Texas formed entity and	
в	and if it's okay with you and your counsel	8	what their registered address was.	
9	and everybody involved, i'm going to put	9	Q. Did you do that in this case?	
10	Exhibit 17 in front of you and ask these	10	A. If m not certain that I did, but I	
11	questions with respect to 17. My review, and	11	believe that I did.	
12	you can do your own independent review, is	12	Q. And is that something that you	
13	that 18 and 19 are the same in these respects	13	would have kept in your files that you had	
14	that i'm going to ask you about. So i'm	14	done it?	
15	asking you with respect to all three	15	No, because I would have just	
16	agreements and I'm hoping to truncate the	16	pulled it up on the web site and verified it.	
17	proceedings a little bit. If you want to	17	Q. Anything else that you did in	
18	answer them separately or if counsel suggests	18	connection with checking the representation	
19	we proceed that way, I'm glad to do it, too.	19	in 5,1(b)?	
20	But I'm asking with respect to all three of	20	A. I would also - I had a discussion	
21	these exhibits and you tell me if that poses	21	with Mr. Fleming, I'm certain, about which	
22	a problem.	22	is probably how I found out about his other	
23	MR. PtCKHOLZ: Unless other coursel	23	investments, his farm and things of that	
24	has an objection, why don't we just say	24	nature, that it wasn't his entity wasn't	
25	we'll take your representation on it,	25	merely formed to participate in this	
	,			
		82		84
,	S. Czamik	1	S. Czarnik	
•	and to the extent that they're the same,	2	offering.	
2	•	3	Q. So you asked Mr. Fleming on behalf	
3	untess you tell us there should be a difference for some reason, you know,	4	of Thomas Wade Investments the facts	
. 4	we'll just take it that way, and it at	5	underlying this representation in (b)?	
5 6	the end of the day it turns out thet	6	A. Yes,	
7	there is difference in the lext or	7	Q. And he gave you satisfactory	
•	samething, then I guess the enswers	8	answers?	
6 9		9	A. He gave me satisfactory answers	
-	won't apply.	10		
10	MS. GERSTMAN: Okay,	11		
11	MR. PICKHOLZ: 1s that okey? MS. GERSTMAN: Sure.	12		
12	MS. GERS (MAN: Stre. Q. So looking at Exhibit 17, paragraph	13		
13	• • • • • •	14		
14	five, "Representations, Warranties, and Covenants of the Undersigned, 5.1, General."	15		
15	And I direct your attention to sub(b) on the	18		
16 17	top of the second page of this document.	17		
17	top of this second page of the sociations.	45		

18 go to?

19

A. I think it would go towards the

20 second sentence, that it was not formed to

21 evade and is not in connection with his

Q. And Mr. Flaming made

24 representations to you on behalf of

22 investment evading.

25 Bellatalia as well?

beverage creations - deps

25 amended,"

18 "The undersigned is an entity formed pursuant

21 of Texas. The undersigned was not formed to

24 requirements of the Securities Act of 1933 as

19 to the laws of Texas and maintains its

20 principal place of business within the State

22 evade and is not in connection with this

23 investment evading the registration

Page 81 - 84

Filed 03/31/2008

Page 24 of 100

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Gzanik Grznzoso d	,,50,00,1111
		85		87
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	A, 1 asked him about Beliaralia,	2	A. What kind of net worth that he and	
3	because I had never I hadn't spoken with	3	his partners had and were the I say	
4	Ryan Reynolds and I hadn't spoken with Jason	4	partners just because the two other	
5	Wyπn.	5	companies. And he said that the accredited	
6	Q. Did you understand that Mr. Fleming	6	investor isn't an issue at all whatsoever.	
7	was authorized to or able to make	7	Q. Did ha say enything else to you?	
8	representations on behalf of Beliatalia and	8	A. I think he mentioned that	
9	Wynn Industries?	9	Mr. Reynolds has seats on the floor πext to	
10	A. No, but at some point (had to rely	10	some billionaire at the Dallas Mavericks game	
11	on people's word, and when they signed this	11	and that Jason and he are fairly wealthy.	
12	document, they're making a representation to	12	Q. Did Mr. Fleming say anything else	
13	me, and it specifically says in here that it	13	with respect to the accredited status of	
14	can rely on it.	14	Thomas Wade, Bellatalia, or Wynn Industries?	
15	Q. Did you do anything else to confirm	15	A. I'm not certain,	
16	sub(b), the representation here that we've	16	Q. Looking at sub(d), "The undersigned	
17	been talking about, 5.1 sub(b)?	17	will not engage in any activity that will	
18	A. No. I verified that if was signed.	18	constitute a distribution of the shares and	
	Q. How about 5.1 sub (c), and I will	19	will not violate Regulation M or any other	
19	spare reading it into the record. But what	20	federal or state securities laws. The	
20	did you do, if anything, with respect to	21	undersigned is experienced in such matters	
21	verifying that representation?	22	and understands the applicable taws and	
22	A. I relied on the representation	23	regulations."	
23		24	Did you take any steps to verify	
24	given,	25	the representation contained in 5.1 sub(d)?	
25	Q. Did you do anything to get behind			
		86		88
1	S. Czernik	1	S, Czemik	
Z	that representation to check it in any way?	2	A. I think the discussions I had with	
3	 I didn't need to get behind it. 	3	Mr. Fleming with respect to 504 and relying	
4	They did.	4	on the representations of the people who	
5	Q. Who is "they"?	5	signed the documents are the steps that I	•
в	 A. Whoever signed the document. They 	6	took.	
7	made the representation.	7	 Q. Did you ask Mr. Fleming whether he 	
8	Q. Did you ask anybody any questions,	8	had investment intent with respect to the BCI	
9	Mr. Fleming or anybody else, any questions	9	shares he was going to take in the offering?	
10	about Thomas Wade's or Wynn Industries' or	10	A. No.	
11	Ballatalia's status as an accredited	11	Q. I'm sorry. Did you ask Mr. Fleming	
12	investor?	12	with respect to Thomas Wede Investments	
13	A. I probably did. Mr. Fleming.	1:	whether Thomas Wade had investment intent	
14	Q. Do you actually recall doing that?	14	with respect to the BCI shares?	
15	A. { believe it did in connection with	15	5 A. No.	
16		10	 Q. Did you discuss with him whether he 	
17	representation in the earlier question.	1	or Thomas Wade had any plan to sell the	
18		11	3 shores?	
19		1	A. No.	
20		2	Q. To distribute the shares?	
21		2	1 A. (Indicating).	
22		2	Q. Old you ask him that?	
23				
23	Q. That's a yes, for the record?	2	MR. CRAINE: You need to answer	
24	•	2		
	A. Yes, it is. Sorry.		4 audibly.	

beverage creations - deps

Page 85 - 88

Filed 03/31/2008 Page 25 of 100

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czamik 3/2//2008	9:00:00 AM
		89		91
1	S, Czarnik	1	S, Czamik	
2	MR. CRAINE: That head shake she	2	of him as Ryan. And I didn't – I've only	
3	can't get.	3	spoken with him twice, and once was within	
4	A. Well, I'm not certain that	4	the last two months. And each of the times	
5	investment intent pursuant to Texas taw is	5	it was Mr. Fleming who just basically handed	
6	required with respect to 109, Rule 109.	8	the phone to him. So I became aware of	
7	Q. You don't think investment intent	7	Mr. Reynolds probably the beginning of	
8	is required?	В	February.	
	A I'm not certain that it is.	9	Q. February '087	
9		10	A. Yes.	
10	Q. Do you have an opinion one way or	11	Q. But you prepared a subscription	
11	the other?	12	agreement in December '07 for Bellatalia.	
12	MR, PICKHOLZ: Are asking generally	13	Did you not connect Mr. Reynolds, Ryan	
13	or under Rule 109?			
14	MS. GERSTMAN: Rule 109.	14	Reynolds, with Beliatelia?	
15	A. I'm not certain that it is.	15	A, I didn't really know no, I	
16	Q. Was investment intent something	16	didn't really connect Ryan Reynolds with	
17	that factored into your opinion that was	17	Bellatalia. I didn't the only thing I did	
18	ultimately issued, I haven't introduced it	18	know is his name was Ryan. I didn't I	
19	yet as an exhibit, but did investment intent	19	don't believe, actually, that I even	
20	play into your opinion with respect to this	20	completed the signature page, because I	
21	dfering?	21	didn't know who Bellatalia, who the person	
22	A It was a factor because I wasn't	22	behind it was.	
23	certain whether or not it applies to 109.	23	Q. Who got the subscription	
24	Q. So did you make any inquiry as of	24	agreements, Exhibits 17, 18, and 19, signed,	
25	eny of the potential shareholders, any of the	2 5	executed?	
		90		92
		~ 1	S. Czamik	
1	S. Czamk	2	A. It was either the company or	
2	takers in the 504 offering as to their	3	Mr. Fleming.	
3	investment intent?		Q. As of the time you prepared the	
4	A. No.	4		
5 .	Q, Did you make any inquiry to any of	5	subscription agreement for Bellatalia, Exhibit 18, what did you know about	
6	the shareholders whether they had any	6		,
7	Intention of selling the shares?	7	Bellatale?	
В	A. No. I relied on the document, and	8	A. Nothing.	
9	there's provisions in the document with	9	Q. So both the conversations you've	
10	respect to investment intent and whether or	10	had with Mr. Reynolds have been subsequent to	
11	not they had a view to distribution and view	11	February '08?	
12	to sale.	12	A. No. Qne conversation was	
13	 Q. Did you do anything else along the 	13	subsequent to February '08.	
14	lines of due diligence to confirm the	14	Q. And when was the first	
15	representation here in 5.1(d)?	15	conversation?	
16	A. No. Not that I recall.	15	A, I don't recall when it was, it was	
17	Q. Have you ever telked to Ryan	17	it could have been December. It could	
18	Reynolds?	18	have been September. Do you know what!	
19	A. Ye talked to him I believe twice,	19	mean, (t was a very, very short	
20	Q. Have you ever met him?	20	conversation. I was having a discussion with	
21			II. Floring and he and Mr. Doundift on the	
21	A. No.	21	Mr. Fleming, and he put Mr. Reynolds on the	
22	A. No. Q. When did you first learn of a	21 22	phone.	
22	Q. When did you first learn of a	22	phone.	

25 with BCI, this one in fall -- I'll say it's

beverage creations - deps

A. I only really -- I only really knew

Page 89 - 92

Filed 03/31/2008 Page 26 of 100

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

		Stephen Czarnik 3/2//2006 9.	OU.OU AIVI
		93	95
1	S. Czarnik	1 S. Czamik	
2	fail '07 because it sounds like that's about	2 something that I had learned, that he was	
3	as specific as you can put it right now, fall	3 named in an action with the Commission	
æ	or winter '077	4 against him, and other defendants were	
5	A. Yes, i believe it probably was.	5 attorneys Stocker and Offill. And basically,	
6	Q. And what did you discuss with	6 excuse me, but what the hell is going on	
7	Mr. Fleming and Mr. Reynolds on that	7 here. And I told him I needed his lawyer's	
8	conversation?	8 information, I need to talk to him	
9	A. Mr. Fleming said you've got to lalk	9 immediately.	
10	to Ryan, just, you know, not matter of	10 Q. Did you call him?	
11	facily, but just talk to Ryan because he	11 A. No.	
12	thinks that when he gets 504 stock, he can	12 Q. No. I'm sorry. Did you call	
	Just pass it out to people. And then he put	13 Mr. Reynolds?	
13	him on the phone, and t said this is Stephen	14 A. 1 don't have his number.	
14	*	15 Q. Well, how did you end up	
15	Czamik, absolutely not, you can't do that,	16 A I told Carl to get him on the	
16	and you need to talk to your lawyer, do you	17 phone.	
17	have a lewyer? He said yeah. I said you've	18 MR. PJCKHOLZ: Let her finish the	
18	got to talk to him about this because that	19 question because she's got to take it	
19	can't be done. I don't believe that you can	20 down.	
20	just hand stock and just - hand stock out to	21 THE WITNESS: I'm sony.	
21	people. And that was that discussion.	22 Q. Just to make sure we have a clear	
22	Q. Was Mr. Fleming any more specific	23 record, so you learned of we'll call if the	
23	or Mr. Reynolds any more specific in	24 Stocker action by the SEC. How did that come	
24	describing this passing out the stock to		
25	people? What did that mean?	25 to your attention?	
		94	96
1	5, Czamik	1 S. Czamik	
2	A. Like give stock out. Receive the	 A. it came to my attention the 	
3	slock and then give it out to a number of	3 actual action?	
4	people.	4 Q. Yes.	
5	Q. Did you understand him to mean	 A. The action came to my attention 	
6	somewhat contemporaneously with receiving the	6 when it was released in September.	
7		 Q. I'll represent to you that the 	
	SIDEKT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
8	stock? A. Yes.	8 filing date was September 26th, 2007.	
8 9	A. Yes.		
9	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything else in	8 filing date was September 26th, 2007.	
9 10	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything else in this conversellon?	 filing date was September 26th, 2007. A. Okay. 	
9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything else in this conversellon? A. No.	 8 filing date was September 26th, 2007. D A. Ckay. 10 Q. Did you learn of it then, around 	
9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything else in this conversation? A. No. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Fleming say	8 filing date was September 26th, 2007. D A. Ckay. 10 Q. Did you learn of it then, around 11 that time?	
9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything else in this conversation? A. No. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Fleming say enything else in this conversation?	 filing date was September 26th, 2007. A. Okay. Q. Did you learn of it then, around that time? A. Shortly thereafter when it was 	
9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything else in this conversation? A. No. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Fleming say enything else in this conversation? A. That was it.	6 filing date was September 26th, 2007. D A. Okay. 10 Q. Did you learn of it then, around 11 that time? 12 A. Shartly thereafter when it was 13 posted.	
9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything else in this conversation? A. No. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Fleming say anything else in this conversation? A. That was it. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds Identify his	8 filing date was September 26th, 2007. 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. Did you learn of it then, around that time? 12 A. Shortly thereafter when it was posted. 14 Q. And how did you learn of it?	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything else in this conversation? A. No. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Fleming say enything else in this conversation? A. That was it. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds identify his attorney to you in this conversation?	 filing date was September 26th, 2007. A. Okay. Q. Did you learn of it then, around that time? A. Shortly thereafter when it was posted. Q. And how did you learn of it? A. It was posted on the Commission's 	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything also in this conversation? A. No. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Fleming say anything also in this conversation? A. That was it. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds identify his attorney to you in this conversation? A. I don't believe it was that	6 filing date was September 26th, 2007. D A. Okay. O Q. Did you learn of it then, around that time? L A. Shortly thereafter when it was posted. D. And how did you learn of it? A. It was posted on the Commission's web site	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything also in this conversation? A. No. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Fleming say anything elso in this conversation? A. That was it. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds identify his attorney to you in this conversation? A. I don't believe it was that conversation where he did.	8 filing date was September 26th, 2007. 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. Did you learn of it then, around 11 that time? 12 A. Shartly thereafter when it was 13 posted. 14 Q. And how did you learn of it? 15 A. It was posted on the Commission's web site 17 Q. So you saw it on the westbound?	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything also in this conversation? A. No. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Fleming say anything elso in this conversation? A. That was it. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds identify his attorney to you in this conversation? A. I don't believe k was that conversation where he did. Q. He did in a different one?	6 filing date was September 26th, 2007. D A. Okay. 10 Q. Did you learn of it then, around 11 that time? 12 A. Sharily thereafter when it was 13 posted. 14 Q. And how did you learn of it? 15 A. It was posted on the Commission's 16 web site 17 Q. So you saw it on the westbound? 18 A. Probably.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything else in this conversation? A. No. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Fleming say anything else in this conversation? A. That was it. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds Identify his attorney to you in this conversation? A. I don't believe it was that conversation where he did. Q. He did in a different one? A. Yes.	6 filing date was September 26th, 2007. D A. Okay. 10 Q. Did you learn of it then, around that time? 12 A. Shartly thereafter when it was posted. 14 Q. And how did you learn of it? 15 A. It was posted on the Commission's web site 17 Q. So you saw it on the westbound? 18 A. Probably. 19 Q. You were just looking yourself and	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything also in this conversation? A. No. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Fleming say anything elso in this conversation? A. That was it. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds Identify his attermey to you in this conversation? A. I don't believe k was that conversation where he did. Q. He did in a different one? A. Yes. Q. And was that the conversation	6 filing date was September 26th, 2007. D A. Okay. O Q. Did you learn of it then, around that time? L A. Shartly thereafter when it was posted. D. And how did you learn of it? A. It was posted on the Commission's web sits D. So you saw it on the westbound? A. Probably. D. You were just looking yourself and you happened to see it?	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Did you tell him anything also in this conversation? A. No. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Fleming say anything elso in this conversation? A. That was it. Q. Did Mr. Reynolds Identify his attermey to you in this conversation? A. I don't believe k was that conversation where he did. Q. He did in a different one? A. Yes. Q. And was that the conversation subsequent to 2/08, February '08?	6 filing date was September 26th, 2007. D A. Okay. 10 Q. Did you learn of it then, around that time? 11 A. Shartly thereafter when it was posted. 12 Q. And how did you learn of it? 13 A. It was posted on the Commission's web site 17 Q. So you saw it on the westbound? 18 A. Probably. 19 Q. You were just looking yourself and you happened to see it? 21 A. I'm not sure if that was the fact	

24

Q. What was that conversation about?

A. That conversation was about

Q. And at that time when you learned

Stephen Czamik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czamik 3/2//2008 9:00:00 AM
		97	99
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik
2	about it sometime in September '07, did you	2	A, Rìght.
3	do anything about it? Did you do anything?	3	Q. So what precipitated that?
4	A. 1 didn't know I didn't identify	4	A. Because I was on vacation with my
5	any of these people's Involvements in it. 1	. 5	family, and I had gotten a call telling me
6	only saw Stocker and Offill and read the	6	that there is a real issue with Beverage
7	allegations and	7	Creations, that the stock is there's no
8	MS. GERSTMAN: Let me go shead and	8	current public information up and the stock
9	mark this as Exhibit 20.	9	has traded enormously. So I called
10	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 20, Complaint,	10	Mr. Fleming, I called Mr. Feeback, and was
11	marked for identification, as of this	31	fairly upset and lold Mr. Feeback that we
12	date.)	12	need to get the Pink Sheet disclosure
13	Q. At the time this action came to	13	document posted immediately to have some sort
14	your attention did you read the complaint?	14	of public information up. And I asked Carl
15	A. I went through it, yeah.	15	basically what the hell is going on here.
16	Q. Did you note Ryan M. Reynolds as a	16	Q. When was this that you received
		17	this call that you first described informing
17	defendant?	18	you of a real issue with BCi?
18	A. No, I didn't.	19	A. First full week of February.
19	Q. Did that name mean enything to you	20	Q. And who called you?
20	as of September 2007?	20	A. Joseph Meuse.
21	A. I don't believe that it — it's not		Q. Can you spell that, please, his
22	that it didn't mean anything or it did mean	22 23	last name?
23	anything, but I oldn't recognize the name		A. M-u-s-e.
24	Ryan M. Reynolds here as being the same	24	
25	Ryan M. Reynolds that Mr. Fleming was	25	Q. Who is Joseph Meuse?
		98	. 100
1	S. Czamik	98	. 100 S. Czamik
1 2	S. Czemik involved with in his offer.		
		1	S. Czamik
2	involved with in his offer.	1 2	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: Il's M-o-u-s-e.
2 3	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a	1 2 3	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ; Il's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont.
2 3 4 5	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your	1 2 3 4	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ; Il's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in
2 3 4 5	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September?	1 2 3 4 5	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. C. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already
2 3 4 5 6	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. C. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant, Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you aready have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant, Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two. Can you repeat that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant, Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two. Can you repeat that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant, Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ; Il's M-o-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE; We didn't hear that last question or two. Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. It was aware because they executed a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two, Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. It was aware because they executed a couple of notes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two. Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. It was aware because they executed a couple of notes. Q. Who had the Belletella notos	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two, Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to? A. No. That was about it. He told me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalla in September '077 A. It was aware because they executed a couple of notes. Q. Who had the Bellatella notos executed? Who actually got the signatures on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two. Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to? A. No. That was about it. He told me that — what had been going on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. It was aware because they executed a couple of notes. Q. Who had the Bellatalia notos executed? Who actually got the signatures on those notes? You know what, lat me strike	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two. Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to? A. No. That was about it. He told me that — what had been going on. Q. So what did you understand he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. I was aware bacause they executed a couple of notes. Q. Who had the Bellatalia notos executed? Who actually got the signatures on those notes? You know what, let me strike that question because there's no	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that lest question or two. Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to? A. No. That was about it. He told me that — what had been going on. Q. So what did you understand he was telling you was the Issue? What was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. I was aware because they executed a couple of notes. Q. Who had the Bellatalia notos executed? Who actually got the signatures on those notes? You know what, let me strike that question because there's no A. There's no counter-signature.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that lest question or two. Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to? A. No. That was about it. He told me that — what had been going on. Q. So what did you understand he was telling you was the Issue? What was the problem?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. I was aware because they executed a couple of notes. Q. Who had the Bellatalia notes executed? Who actually got the signatures on those notes? You know what, let me strike that question because there's no — A. There's no counter-signature. Q. Right, there's no	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two. Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to? A. No. That was about it. He told me that — what had been going on. Q. So what did you understand he was telling you was the Issue? What was the problem? A. The problem was there was volume in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. I was aware because they executed a couple of notes. Q. Who had the Belletella notes executed? Who actually got the signatures on those notes? You know what, lat me strike that question because there's no — A. There's no counter-signature. Q. Right, there's no counter-signature. Okay, Then what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two. Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to? A. No. That was about it. He told me that — what had been going on. Q. So what did you understand he was telling you was the Issue? What was the problem? A. The problem was there was volume in a stock that should have — has no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. I was aware because they executed a couple of notes. Q. Who had the Bellatalia notes executed? Who actually got the signatures on those notes? You know what, lat me strike that question because there's no — A. There's no counter-signature. Q. Right, there's no counter-signature. Okay. Then what precipitated your phone call — or I'm sorry.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that lest question or two. Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to? A. No. That was about it. He told me that — what had been going on. Q. So what did you understand he was telling you was the Issue? What was the problem? A. The problem was there was volume in a stock that should have — has no information about. So it doesn't make sense.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. I was aware because they executed a couple of notes. Q. Who had the Bellatalia notes executed? Who actually got the signatures on those notes? You know what, lat me strike that question because there's no — A. There's no counter-signature. Q. Right, there's no counter-signature. One of the counter-signature. The counter-signature of the counter-signature of the counter-signature. Q. Right, there's no counter-signature. Q. Right of the counter-signature.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two, Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to? A. No. That was about it. He told me that — what had been going on. Q. So what did you understand he was telling you was the Issue? What was the problem? A. The problem was there was volume in a stock that should have — has no information about. So it doesn't make sense. And when things don't make sense like that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. I was aware because they executed a couple of notes. Q. Who had the Belletalia notes executed? Who actually got the signatures on those notes? You know what, let me strike that question because there's no A. There's no counter-signature. Q. Right, there's no counter-signature. Q. Right, there's no counter-signature. Understand your phone call or I'm sorry. It wasn't necessarily your phone call. What precipitated you getting in	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 15 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 1 5 1 5 1 6 1 6 1 7 1 7 1 8 1 7 1 7 1 8 1 7 1 7 1 8 1 7 1 7	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two. Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to? A. No. That was about it. He told me that — what had been going on. Q. So what did you understand he was telling you was the Issue? What was the problem? A. The problem was there was volume in a stock that should have — has no information about. So it doesn't make sense. And when things don't make sense like that, there's generally an issue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	involved with in his offer. Q. How about relief defendants there? You can see Bellatalia LP is named as a relief defendant. Did that come to your attention in September? A. No. Q. When you reviewed the complaint? A. It didn't. Q. Were you aware of Bellatalia in September '077 A. I was aware because they executed a couple of notes. Q. Who had the Bellatalia notes executed? Who actually got the signatures on those notes? You know what, lat me strike that question because there's no — A. There's no counter-signature. Q. Right, there's no counter-signature. One of the counter-signature. The counter-signature of the counter-signature of the counter-signature. Q. Right, there's no counter-signature. Q. Right of the counter-signature.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	S. Czamik MR. PICKHOLZ: It's M-e-u-s-e. A. He is the owner of Belmont. Q. Did he tell you anything else in this phone call other than what you already have testified to? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We didn't hear that last question or two, Can you repeat that. MS. GERSTMAN: Sure. Q. What else did Mr. Meuse tell you in this conversation other than what you've already testified to? A. No. That was about it. He told me that — what had been going on. Q. So what did you understand he was telling you was the Issue? What was the problem? A. The problem was there was volume in a stock that should have — has no information about. So it doesn't make sense. And when things don't make sense like that, there's generally an Issue. Q. So you then called Mr. Fleming and

beverage creations - deps

Page 97 - 100

Filed 03/31/2008

Page 28 of 100

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:0	
		101		103
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	A. Correct.	2	Q, Whon?	
3	Q. And what did they say when you said	3	A. Same day.	
4	we need the Pink Sheets disclosure posted	4	Q. What did he say?	
5	immediately?	5	A. I believe it was the same day. He	
6	A. Absolutely.	6	said he couldn't find anything out.	
7	Q. They agreed with you?	7	Q. Do you recall what sort of volume	
8	A. Absolutely.	B	was going on?	
9	Q. And both of them were on the phone	9	A. No. It wouldn't I mean - no.	
10	gt Uhis time?	10	I have no idea.	
11	A. No. Separate times.	11	Q. And Mr. Fleming called back and	
12	Q. So tell me what you said to	12	said, I can't find anything out?	
13	Mr. Fleming when you got him on the phone.	13	A Yes.	
14	MR. CRAINE; And at that point are	14	Q. And he provided you with no	
15	you representing him personally?	15	explanation for the volume in the stock?	
18	THE WITNESS: I certainly wasn't	16	A. Right.	
17	giving him any advice. So I don't know	17	Q. And this, again, is sometime the	
18	that I was representing him. Do you	18	first full week of February?	
19	understand what I mean? My discussion	19	A. Yes.	
20	with him wasn't any sort of legal	20	Q. Did you have any further	
21	advice. It was pinpointing an issue.	21	conversations with Mr. Fleming about this?	
22	Q. You called him in respect to the	22	About that particular incident?	
23	BCI trading; is that correct?	23	Q. Yes.	
24	A Correct	24	MR. CRAINE: And would you be	
25	Q. And what did you tell Mr. Flerning	25	providing legel advice, again, is	
		102	•	104
1	S, Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	specifically and what did he tell you?	2	something you need to think about before	
3	A. I told him what I had heard, and	3	you answer it.	÷
4	he's like he was I don't want to say	4	A. I'm certain that I had discussions	
5				
	surprised, but he was he basically	5	with him. But there was never any sort of	
6	surprised, but he was he basically confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make		with him. But there was never any sort of explanation that was offered.	
6 7	surprised, but he was he basically confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out,	5		
	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make	5 6	explanation that was offered.	
7	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so i said, well, you find out,	5 6 7	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further	
7 8	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them	5 6 7 8	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because have a	
7 8 9	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know - I called them partners, and you find out what happened.	5 6 7 8 9	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a	
7 8 9 10	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got	5 6 7 8 9 10	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real – you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal	
7 8 9 10 11	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I sald, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up	5 6 7 8 9 10	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real — you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client	
7 8 9 10 11 12	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up immediately.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real — you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client befare you answer it. And if you give	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I sald, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up immediately. Q. And Feeback agreed?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real — you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client befare you answer it. And if you give me a minute to object, I would	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I sald, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up immediately. Q. And Feeback agreed? A. Yes,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real—you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client bafare you answer it. And if you give me a minute to object, I would appreciate it.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I sald, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up immediately. Q. And Feeback agreed? A. Yes. Q. Did it get put up immediately?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real—you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client befare you answer it. And if you give me a minute to object, I would appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I will. MR. CRAINE: All right.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this discreaure statement up immediately. Q. And Feeback agreed? A. Yes. Q. Did it get put up immediately? A. Not immediately, but shortly	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real—you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client bafare you answer it. And if you give me a minute to object, I would appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I will. MR. CRAINE: All right. MR. PICKHOLZ: Why don't we do	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up immediately. Q. And Feeback agreed? A. Yes. Q. Did it get put up immediately? A. Not immediately, but shortly thereafter.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real—you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client before you answer it. And if you give me a minute to object, I would appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I will. MR. CRAINE: All right. MR. PICKHOLZ: Why don't we do this. In connection with any of the	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up immediately. Q. And Feeback agreed? A. Yes. Q. Did it get put up immediately? A. Not immediately, but shortly thereafter. Q. Do you know how much time elapsed	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real—you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client befare you answer it. And if you give me a minute to object, I would appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I will. MR. CRAINE: All right. MR. PICKHOLZ: Why don't we do this. In connection with any of the calls with Feeback, why don't we hear	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know — I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up immediately. Q. And Feeback agreed? A. Yes. Q. Did it get put up immediately? A. Not immediately, but charity thereafter. Q. Do you know how much time elepsed before the Plnk Sheets information was up?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 20 21	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real—you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client befare you answer it. And if you give me a minute to object, I would appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I will. MR. CRAINE: All right. MR. PICKHOLZ: Why don't we do this. In connection with any of the calls with Feeback, why don't we hear the question —	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up immediately. Q. And Feeback agreed? A. Yes. Q. Did it get put up immediately? A. Not immediately, but shortly thereafter. Q. Do you know how much time elapsed before the Plink Sheets information was up? A. I don't.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 20 21	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real—you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client before you answer it. And if you give me a minute to object, I would appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I will. MR. CRAINE: All right. MR. PICKHOLZ: Why don't we do this. In connection with any of the calls with Feeback, why don't we hear the question— THE WITNESS: With Fleming.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know — I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up immediately. Q. And Feeback agreed? A. Yes. Q. Did it get put up immediately? A. Not immediately, but charity thereafter. Q. Do you know how much time elapsed before the Plink Sheets information was up? A. I don't. Q. Did Mr. Fleming get back to you?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 20 21 22 23	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real—you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client befare you answer it. And if you give me a minute to object, I would appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I will. MR. CRAINE: All right. MR. PICKHOLZ: Why don't we do this. In connection with any of the calls with Feeback, why don't we hear the question— THE WITNESS: With Fleming. MR. CRAINE: Yeah. If both of them	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know — I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up immediately. Q. And Feeback agreed? A. Yes. Q. Did it get put up immediately? A. Not immediately, but shortly thereafter. Q. Do you know how much time elepsed before the Pink Sheets information was up? A. I don't. Q. Did Mr. Fleming get back to you? You asked him to find out what was going on. A. Yesh. Q. Did he call you?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 19 20 21 22 23 24	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real — you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client before you answer it. And if you give me a minute to object, I would appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I will. MR. CRAINE: All right. MR. PICKHOLZ: Why don't we do this. In connection with any of the calls with Feeback, why don't we hear the question — THE WITNESS: With Flerning. MR. CRAINE: Yeah. If both of them were on the phone, it's not an issue to	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	confirmed, he goes, I know, it doesn't make sense. And so I said, well, you find out, you call your, you know I called them partners, and you find out what happened. And then I called Feeback and told him we got to get this disclosure statement up immediately. Q. And Feeback agreed? A. Yes. Q. Did it get put up immediately? A. Not immediately, but chantly thereafter. Q. Do you know how much time elapsed before the Plnk Sheets Information was up? A. I don't. Q. Did Mr. Fleming get back to you? You asked him to find out what was going on. A. Yesh. Q. Did he call you?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 20 21 22 23	explanation that was offered. Q. How about Mr. Feeback, any further conversations with Mr. Feeback about this? MR. CRAINE: No, because we have a real - you know, you need to think about whether you're providing legal advice to someone who is your client before you enswer it. And if you give me a minute to object, I would appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I will. MR. CRAINE: All right. MR. PICKHOLZ: Why don't we do this. In connection with any of the calls with Feeback, why don't we hear the question THE WITNESS: With Flerning. MR. CRAINE: Yeah. If both of them were on the phone, it's not an issue to	

beverage creations - deps

Page 101 - 104

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:	DO:OO AM
		105		107
1	S. Czernik	1	S. Czemik	
2	them were on the phane, then, you know,	2	don't have an issue with it. But you	
3	that's a different situation. But if	3	know that better than I do as we sit	
4	you're on the phone just with Carl, and	4	here.	
5	he is your client, which you've already	5	MR. PICKHOLZ: I think what we have	
6	told us here, then you need to think	6	is – I mean you can have an atterney	
7	about what kind of legal advice you're	7	dient relation with someone in one	
8	giving him and what you're telling him	6	capacity but not for another purpose	
9	and whether that's something you should	9	And I guess what we have here is, my	
10	waive after we've requested you don't	10	understanding, and correct me if I'm	
11	waive it. So that's just a warning t	11	wrong, is that there was an altomey	
12	want to give you. I just want you to	12	client relation with Fleming in	
13	think and stop, and if you think, you	13	connection with other metters. But in	
14	know, in my opinion sitting here right	14	connection with Fleming's investment	
15	now I don't think this is legal edvice	15	with BCI and these notes that we're	
16	and I'm just going to say it and waive	16	talking about and this conversion,	
17	It when I've told you not lo, that's a	17	Stephen had an attorney client	
18	problem. And if you've got a concern, I	18	retationship with BCI but not your	
19	would rather we stop for a minute and	19	client in this context.	
20	think about it before it's out and	20	MR. CRAINE: Right, end so	
21	there's nothing that can be done.	21	MR. PICKHOLZ: Is that accurate?	
22	MR. PICKHOLZ: I need to comment on	22	MR, CRAINE: No, I think that's	
23	that, is Fleming's position that	23	fair and I think that's accurate. My	
24	Stephen was representing him in	24	concern is where we get into an area of	
25	connection with his role as investor in	.25	general legal advice, you know, wa	
				108
		106		100
1	S. Czamik	1	S, Czamik	
2	BCI7	2	talked about things that you all	
3	MS, GERSTMAN; And let me derify	3	generally talked about. And when you	
4	that, too, because the investor is	. 4	get to kind of the general, even though	
5	Thomas Wade Investments,	5	it may relate to a BCI event, that's	
6	MR. CRAINE: Right.	6	where we get in an area where it's more	
7	MS. GERSTMAN: Which he has	7	difficult to tell and it's probably more	
8	testified is not his client.	В	difficult for you,	
9	MR. CRAINE: And I've tried to give	9	MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take two	
10	him some leeway to kind of make this	10	seconds, teke a break with my client?	
11	easier, because ha's in a different	11	MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Off the	
12	situation, and I understand it, and I	12	record	
13				
14	don't envy it. You know, what I want to	13	(Recess taken from 1:04 p.m. to	
	don't envy it. You know, what I want to make sure is that we have a chance to	14	1:10 p.m.)	
15	•	14 15	1:10 p.m.) MR. PICKHOLZ: It's my	
15 16	make sure is that we have a chance to stop it before it comes out. And, you know, I'm not criticizing any of your	14 15 16	1:10 p.m.) MR. PICKHOLZ: It's my understanding that in connection with	
	make sure is that we have a chance to stop it before it comes out. And, you know, I'm not criticizing any of your answers or giving you a herd time. I	14 15 16 17	1:10 p.m.) MR. PICKHOLZ: It's my understanding that in connection with BCI and these notes, Mr. Czemik was	
16	make sure is that we have a chance to stop it before it comes out. And, you know, I'm not criticizing any of your answers or giving you a herd time. It just want to make sure we stop and pause	14 15 16 17 18	1:10 p.m.) MR. PICKHOLZ: 1l's my understanding that in connection with BCI and these notes, Mr. Czamik was acting as BCI's counsel. However, there	
16 17	make sure is that we have a chance to stop it before it comes out. And, you know, I'm not criticzing any of your answers or giving you a herd time. I just want to make sure we stop and pause before it comes out and you think about	14 15 16 17 18	1:10 p.m.) MR. PICKHOLZ: It's my understanding that in connection with BCI and these notes, Mr. Czamik was acting as BCI's counsel. However, there was an attorney client relationship with	
16 17 18	make sure is that we have a chance to stop it before it comes out. And, you know, I'm not criticzing any of your answers or giving you a herd time. I just want to make sure we stop and pause before it comes out and you think about kind of what your relationship was with	14 15 18 17 18 19	1:10 p.m.) MR. PICKHOLZ: 11's my understanding that in connection with BCI and these notes, Mr. Czamik was acting as BCI's counsel. However, there was an attorney client relationship with Mr. Fleming, and that was, in my	
16 17 18 19 20 21	make sure is that we have a chance to stop it before it comes out. And, you know, I'm not criticizing any of your answers or giving you a herd time. I just want to make sure we stop and pauca before it comes out and you think about kind of what your relationship was with my client at that time and what your	14 15 18 17 18 19 20	1:10 p.m.) MR. PICKHOLZ: It's my understanding that in connection with BCI and these notes, Mr. Czamik was acting as BCI's counsel. However, there was an attorney client relationship with Mr. Fleming, and that was, in my understanding, it was more — in our	
16 17 18 19 20 21	make sure is that we have a chance to stop it before it comes out. And, you know, I'm not criticizing any of your answers or giving you a herd time. I just want to make sure we stop and pausa before it comes out and you think about kind of what your relationship was with my client at that time and what your obligations are to him before it comes	14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21	1:10 p.m.) MR. PICKHOLZ: It's my understanding that in connection with BCI and these notes, Mr. Czamik was acting as BCI's counsel. However, there was an attorney client relationship with Mr. Fleming, and that was, in my understanding, it was more — in our understanding it was more than just for	
16 17 18 19 20 21	make sure is that we have a chance to stop it before it comes out. And, you know, I'm not criticizing any of your answers or giving you a herd time. I just want to make sure we stop and pauca before it comes out and you think about kind of what your relationship was with my client at that time and what your	14 15 18 17 18 19 20	1:10 p.m.) MR. PICKHOLZ: It's my understanding that in connection with BCI and these notes, Mr. Czamik was acting as BCI's counsel. However, there was an attorney client relationship with Mr. Fleming, and that was, in my understanding, it was more — in our	

beverage creations - deps

to do with you representing Carl, then I

Page 105 - 108

component to that. So to that extent,

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

				Stephen Czarnik 3/2//2008	9:00:00 AM
		109			111
1	S. Czamik	1		S. Czamik	
2	if he was speaking with Fleming on	2		Q. What did you mean by that?	
3	behalf of BCI and that was clear that	3		A. That I think there's things going	
4	was his role, than I guess, unless BCI	4		on here.	
5	has an objection, I think it falls under			Q. What did you mean by that?	
	•	6		A. It doesn't make sense. Things just	
6 7	the waiver. If there is an ambiguity	7		like this don't happen in a vacuum. I mean	
	there, I don't mean to cause problems,			there's something else at work.	
8	but I think at that point we're going to	٤		Q. And specifically you're talking	
9	have to defer to Mr. Fleming's lawyer's	1		about the fact of high volume trading in the	
10	attomey client objection and let you	1		stock when there was a lack of Pink Sheets	
11	guys either work it out or get a judge	1		information?	
12	to tell us, you know, what we need to	1		A. I don't think there was any	
13	answer. So I guess we'll take it			Information.	
14	question by question.	1		Q. So that's the problem you're	
15	MR, CRAINE: That's great. I	1			
16	appreciate it.	1		talking about? A. Yes.	
17	MR, PICKHOLZ: So make sure you	'		Q. The fact that there was high volume	
18	give a pause end give him enough time.			tracing in the stock where there was a lack	
19	MS, GERSTMAN: Did we have a		0 0	•	
20	pending question?	2		of public information? A. Carrect.	
21	(The following question was read:)		2	Q. And did Mr. Feeback or Mr. Fleming	
72	"QUESTION: How about Mr. Feeback,			ever give you an answer to why that was	
23	eny further conversations with		3		
24	Mr. Feeback about this?"		4	heppering? MR. PICKHOLZ: Again, can we break	
25	A. Yes.	4	5	MIN, PICKHOLE, Again con to brook	
		110		•	112
1	S. Czernik		•	S. Czemik	
2	Q. Well, how many did you have?		5	It out so if we need an objection	
3	A. Several.		3	MS, GERSTMAN: Sure.	-
4	Q. Can you be any more specific than	•	4	Q. Did Mr. Feeback ever give you an	
5	several?		5	enswer as to why that was happening?	
6	A. Na.		3	A. No.	
7	Q. More than five?		7	Q. Did Mr. Fleming ever give you an	
6	A. I'm not sure.		8	answer as to why that was happening?	
9	Q. And whet did you say to Mr. Feeback		Ð	MR. CRAINE: You're fine to answer	
10	and what did he say to you in these		٥	that one.	
11	conversations?		1	A. No,	
12	A. We were just talking and going		2	Q. So for you what was the resolution	
13	through making sure the information statement	,	3	of this issue that you observed, this trading	
14	was getting done and getting posted.		4	with no public information in the	
15	Q. You're talking about the		5	marketplace, how did it resolve for you?	
16	information on Pink Sheets?		6	A. We got we had to get that	
17	A. Yes.		7	disclosure statement up. That's the only	
18	Q. Did you discuss anything else with	•	8	thing the company could have done to protect	
19	Mr. Feeback during this time with respect to		9	itself. And they did.	
20	your cell that you got from Mr. Meuse in the	:	20	Q. Did you or the company take any	
21	first full week of February, that resulted	:	21	other steps as a result of this disparity?	
22					
	from that call and the subsequent	•	22	 I'm not sure what the timing of 	
23	from that call and the subsequent communications?		23	A. I'm not sure what the timing of everything was, but certainly we got our arms	

beverage creations - deps

25 got real problems.

24

A. Yeah. I probably told him that we

Page 109 - 112

24 around the fact that Jason Wynn or Wynn

25 Industries or whoever was sending out

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

				Stephen Czarnik 3/2//2008 9	IVIA UU.UU.
		113			115
1.	S. Czamik		1	S. Czarnik	
2	mailers.		2	was even told that. Let me try and think, .	
3	Q. When did that come to your		3	When we were finished with – when i sent	
4	attention?		4	them the draft and they sent me this, I was	
5	A. I don't recall. February perhaps.		5	under the impression that they had sent it,	
6	D. How did it come to your attention?		6	but I don't know that as fact.	
7	A. There was a newspaper article.		7	Q. What gave you that impression that	
В	Q. What article ere you referring to?		8	they had sent it?	
₽	A. I believe it was from a Dow Jones		9	A. They lold me they were going to	
10	reporter.		10	send it out.	
11	Q. And who brought that news article		11	Q. Did you ever see an executed copy?	
12	to your attention?		12	A. No.	
13	A, I'm not certain If it was		13	Q. Do you know of any reason why they	
14	Mr. Feeback or Mr. Christmas, Anthony		14	wouldn't send it?	
15	Christmas,		15	A. No. Well why they wouldn't send	
18	Q. And who is Anthony Christmas?		16	it.	
	A. i believe he was the IR, investor		17	MR. PICKHOLZ: Don't speculate.	
17			18	A. No. Then no.	
18	relations person for the company.		19	Q. The first sentence of paragraph two	
19	Q. And what did you do as a result of		20	reads, "Please be advised that you and your	
20	reading this news article?			firm are not and never have been under	
21	A. Prepared a cease and desist letter		21		
22	for the company to send to Mr. Wynn.		22	contract or agreement with Beverage	
23	MS, GERSTMAN: Can you mark this		23	Creations, inc., to conduct these services."	
24	please as Exhibit 21.		24	Who wrote that sentence?	
25	(Plaintiffs Exhibit 21, Letter		25	A. I don't ramember if that was part .	
		114			118
1	S. Czamik	114	1	S, Czamik	115
1 2	S. Czemik dated February 19, 2006, to Jason Wynn	114	1 2	S. Czarnik of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of.	115
2	dated February 19, 2006, to Jason Wynn	114			115
	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for	114	2	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of.	115
2 3 4	deted February 19, 2006, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.)	114	2 3	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true?	115
2 3 4 5	dated February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Weden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what	114	2 3 4	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've	115
2 3 4 5	dated February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what Is marked as Exhibil 21. Is this the letter	114	2 3 4 5	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his	115
2 3 4 5 6 7	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about?	114	2 3 4 5	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding.	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes.	114	2 3 4 5 6 7	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. 3 think I need to go back to your	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what Is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this?	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds,	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what Is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft,	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. 4 think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what Is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. § think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong.	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've hended you, Mr. Czamik, what is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me.	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation?	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what Is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was sent out was the one with company revisions	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Let me try to	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was sent out was the one with company revisions to it?	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Let me try to orient.	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what Is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was sent out was the one with company revisions to it? A. Correct.	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Let me try to orient. Q. Well, you had two with him, and	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was sent out was the one with company revisions to it? A. Correct. Q. You approved it and said it was	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Let me try to orient. Q. Well, you had two with him, and this is the second one that I believe you	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was sent out was the one with company revisions to it? A. Correct. Q. You approved it and said it was okay to go?	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Let me try to onent. Q. Well, you had two with him, and this is the second one that I believe you tited to learning that he was named in this	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was sent out was the one with company revisions to it? A. Comed. Q. You approved it and said it was okey to go? A. No.	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Let me try to orient. Q. Well, you had two with him, and this is the second one that I believe you tled to learning that he was named in this action; is that correct?	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what Is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was sent out was the one with company revisions to it? A. Correct. Q. You approved it and said it was okay to go? A. No. Q. No? They sant it out without	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Let me try to orient. Q. Well, you had two with him, and this is the second one that I believe you tled to learning that he was named in this action; is that correct? A. (Indicating).	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what Is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was sent out was the one with company revisions to it? A. Correct. Q. You approved it and said it was okay to go? A. No. Q. No? They sant it out without thaving you look at it again?	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Let me try to orient. Q. Well, you had two with him, and this is the second one that I believe you tled to learning that he was named in this action; is that correct? A. (Indicating). Q. That's a yes, for the record?	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what Is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was sent out was the one with company revisions to it? A. Correct, Q. You approved it and said it was okay to go? A. No. Q. No? They sent it out without having you look at it agoin? A. I'm not sure that they sent it out.	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Let me try to orient. Q. Well, you had two with him, and this is the second one that I believe you tled to learning that he was named in this action; is that correct? A. (Indicating). Q. That's a yes, for the record? A. Yes. Sorry.	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what Is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was sent out was the one with company revisions to it? A. Correct. Q. You approved it and said it was okay to go? A. No. Q. No? They sent it out without having you look at it agoin? A. I'm not sure that they sent it out. Q. Oh. This Exhibit 21, do you know	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Let me try to orient. Q. Well, you had two with him, and this is the second one that I believe you tled to learning that he was named in this action; is that correct? A. (Indicating). Q. That's a yes, for the record? A. Yes. Sorry. Q. Can you tell me how you got in	115
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deted February 19, 2008, to Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've handed you, Mr. Czamik, what Is marked as Exhibit 21. Is this the letter you're talking about? A. Yes. Q. And who drafted this? A. I believe I did the first draft, and then this came back from the company to me. Q. And so the one that ultimately was sent out was the one with company revisions to it? A. Correct, Q. You approved it and said it was okay to go? A. No. Q. No? They sent it out without having you look at it agoin? A. I'm not sure that they sent it out.	114	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of my draft or an iteration of or pieces of. Q. Do you know that to be true? A. My understanding is that they've never contracted with Mr. Wynn or any of his companies to engage in promotional activity. That's my understanding. Q. I think I need to go back to your second conversation with Mr. Reynolds, because I think we did not exhaust that, but correct me if I'm wrong. MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can, which conversation? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. Let me try to orient. Q. Well, you had two with him, and this is the second one that I believe you tled to learning that he was named in this action; is that correct? A. (Indicating). Q. That's a yes, for the record? A. Yes. Sorry.	115

beverage creations - deps

Page 113 - 116

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM	•
		117	119	
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	Mr. Reynolds.	2	in this action that we've marked as	
3	Q. And how was it that you now tied	3	Exhibit 207	
4	the Ryan Reynolds in this action and the	4	A. No.	
5	Bellatatia in this action to the Ryan	5	Q. And did you get in touch with	
6	Reynolds involved in BCI?	6	Mr. Henderson?	
7	A. Because something was dramatically	7	A. No. We never connected.	
8	wrong in the transaction, so there had to be	8	Q. Did you try?	
9	a reason, and you look for a reason.	9	A. I'm not sure if I called him and	
10	Q. So this is after you've learned	10	did he cell me back or - I don't recell what	
11	about the stock trading with no information?	11	- something between us happened or he	
	A. No.	12	reached out to me or I reached out to him or	
12 13	Q. Okay, What was wrong with the –	13	something happened, but we never connected.	
	A. Oh, not the stock trading but the	14	Q. And then did you drop your efforts	
14	high volume.	15	at that point to talk to Mr. Henderson?	
15	Q. Yes.	16	A. I did, because I didn't know what	
16		17	I really didn't know what good it was	
17	A. With no information.	19	going to do. It didn't really — it didn't	
18	Q. Yes.	19	the only thing we could do was make sure,	
19	A. Correct,	20	from the company's perspective, that the	
20	Q. Okay. So in connection with that,		information was up there, and obviously they	
21	one of the things that you did was connect	21	ceased to do business with, you know, those	
22	this action to the Ryan Reynolds and BCI?	22		
23	A. Um-hmm.	23	folks.	
24	Q. That's a yes?	24	Q. I'm sorry. What folks, Belletalie	
25	A. Yes.	25	and Ryan Reynolds?	
		118	120	
1	s, czamik	118	120 S. Czamik	
1 2	•			
2	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I	1	S. Czamik	
2 3	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what	1 2	S. Czamik A. Yes.	
2 3 4	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened?	1 2 3	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso caase	
2 3 4 5	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and	1 2 3 4	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn Industries and well, I	
2 3 4 5 6	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you	1 2 3 4 5	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't	1 2 3 4 5	S. Czamik A. Yes. G. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wesn't well, let me strike the question.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's	1 2 3 4 5 6	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso caase business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the allegations	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czamik A. Yes, Q. And did the company elso caase business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the allegations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czamik A. Yes, Q. And did the company elso caase business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the allegations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We're going	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Czamik A. Yes, Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wesn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the allegations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBALIMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Czamik A. Yes, Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wesn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the allegations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBALIMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point. So I said can you give me your lawyer's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso caase business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wesn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the atlegations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is in the process of being steyed, end	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point. So I said can you give me your lawyer's number.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the allegations against Ryen Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is in the process of being steyed, end discovery is not happening. So we would	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point. So I said can you give me your lawyer's number. Q. And what did he say?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the atlegations against Ryen Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is in the process of being steyed, and discovery is not happening. So we would object to any discovery going on in this	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point. So I said can you give me your lawyer's number. Q. And what did he say? A. Yeah, sure.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeeh. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the atlagations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBALIMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is in the process of being steyed, end discovery is not happening. So we would object to any discovery going on in this matter as to that matter.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point. So I said can you give me your lawyer's number. Q. And what did he say? A. Yeah, sure. Q. And did he subsequently give you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yesh. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the allegations against Ryen Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is in the process of being steyed, end discovery is not happening. So we would object to any discovery going on in this matter as to that matter. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I mean!'m	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point. So I said can you give me your lawyer's number. Q. And what did he sey? A. Yeah, sure. Q. And did he subsequently give you that name and number?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 16 17	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the atlagations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is in the process of being steyed, and discovery is not happening. So we would object to any discovery going on in this matter as to that matter. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I mean I'm asking if Mr. Czamik talked to enybody	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point. So I said can you give me your lawyer's number. Q. And what did he say? A. Yeah, sure. Q. And did he subsequently give you that name and number? A. I got it shortly thereafter.	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease businass with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the allegations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is in the process of being steyed, and discovery is not happening. So we would object to any discovery going on in this metter as to that matter. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I mean I'm asking if Mr. Czernik talked to enybody with respect to the allegations in	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I went to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point. So I said can you give me your lawyer's number. Q. And what did he say? A. Yeah, sura. Q. And did he subsequently give you that name and number? A. I got it shortly thereafter. Q. What did he tell you? What name	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 16 17 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wasn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the allegations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is in the process of being steyed, and discovery is not happening. So we would object to any discovery going on in this matter as to that matter. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I mean I'm asking if Mr. Czernik talked to enybody with respect to the allegations in there. I'm not sure how that is	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I want to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point. So I said can you give me your lawyer's number. Q. And what did he say? A. Yeah, sura. Q. And did he subsequently give you that name and number? A. I got it shortly thereafter. Q. What did he tell you? What name and number did he give you?	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso caase business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wesn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the atlegations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is in the process of being steyed, and discovery is not happening. So we would object to any discovery going on in this matter as to that matter. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I mean I'm asking if Mr. Czamik talked to enybody with respect to the allegations in there. I'm not sure how that is discovery in the Offili matter.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I want to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point. So I said can you give me your lawyer's number. Q. And what did he say? A. Yeah, sura. Q. And did he subsequently give you that name and number? A. I got it shortly thereafter. Q. What did he tell you? What name and number did he give you? A. Randy Henderson.	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wesn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the allegations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBALIMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is in the process of being steyed, end discovery is not happening. So we would object to any discovery going on in this matter as to that matter. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I mean I'm asking if Mr. Czernik talked to enybody with respect to the allegations in there. I'm not sure how that is discovery in the Offili matter. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Well, you	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So you called Mr. Fleming, said I want to speak to Mr. Reynolds, and then what happened? A. Then I spoke with Mr. Reynolds, and we had a discussion, and I asked him, you know, basically what's going on, why didn't you mention this at all, this action. He's like it's — he basically said that they went the lawyers, the lawyers are really bad guys. And then I didn't want — I actually didn't want to be on the phone with him. I just wanted to talk to his lawyer at that point. So I said can you give me your lawyer's number. Q. And what did he say? A. Yeah, sura. Q. And did he subsequently give you that name and number? A. I got it shortly thereafter. Q. What did he tell you? What name and number did he give you?	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	S. Czamik A. Yes. Q. And did the company elso cease business with Wynn Industries and well, I guess there wesn't well, let me strike the question. A. Yeah. Q. Let me strike it. Did you talk to enybody else with respect to the allegations against Ryan Reynolds in this complaint? MS. ALTENBALIMER-PRICE: We're going to object to any further questions on SEC versus Offili, because that case is in the process of being steyed, end discovery is not happening. So we would object to any discovery going on in this metter as to that matter. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I mean I'm asking if Mr. Czamik talked to enybody with respect to the allegations in there. I'm not sure how that is discovery in the Offill matter. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Well, you represent the SEC, which is a party in	

Page 33 of 100 Document 41 Filed 03/31/2008 Case 3:08-cv-00438-B

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Gtephen Ozamik drzniżodo ododowi mi
		121	123
1	S. Czarnik	1	S. Czamik
2	object to any further questions on SEC	2	versus Offili.
3	versus Offiil.	3	Q. Did you call Mr. Fleming?
4	MS. GERSTMAN: Okay, Your	. 4	A. Yes.
	objection is noted.	6	Q. And what did you say and what did
5	·	6	he say?
6	Q. Mr. Czamik, did you speak to anybody else with respect to the allegations	7	MR, CRAINE: We'll object as
7		8	privileged to that conversation.
8	in the complaint against Mr. Reynolds?	9	Q. And, Mr. Czemik, you are going to
9	THE WTNESS: I don't understand.	10	decline to answer the question based on
10	If there's an objection, what happens?	11	Mr. Creine's objection?
11	MR. PICKHOLZ: When a party makes	12	MR. PICKHOLZ: I think we're going
12	an objection, that's making an objection	13	to – we don't want to slow this up.
13	for the record and for the SEC's	14	We'il obviously have to come back again
14	counsel. If she wants to ask her		if that's what we're ordered to do, but
15	question, though, then you can enswer	15	think we need to en on the side of
16	it. I mean that's something they'll	16	
17	take up with the judge later. It's on	17	caution here and let you guys get it
18	the record.	18	figured out or get an order from the
19	THE WITNESS: Okay.	19	judge.
20	A. I'm sorry.	20	MS. GERSTMAN: That's fine. I'm
21	 Q. Did you speak to anybody else about 	21	not going to push it. I'm just
22	the allegations against Mr. Reynolds that you	22	darifying for the record.
23	saw in this complaint SEC versus Offil?	23	O. Is that true, Mr. Czamik, you're
24	A. Yes.	24	going to decline to answer the question?
25	Q. With whom did you speak?	25	A. Yes.
		122	124
	S. Czamik	1	S, Czarnik
1 2	A, Mr. Fleming.	2	Q. Did you speak with anybody else
3	Q. And when was that?	3	with respect to the allegations that you read
4	A. Late February, early Merch.	4	In the complaint against Mr. Reynolds?
5	MR. PICKHOLZ: I'm going to make an	5	A. No.
6	instruction. If we get into content of	. 6	Q. Any other conversations with
7	that conversation, we should, first of	7	Mr. Reynolds other than what we've gone
8	all, let Mr. Fleming's lawyer have the	8	through?
9	chance if he wants to object, and then	9	A. No. Not to my knowledge or
10		10	recollection.
		11	and the same of the
11	in the second se	12	
12		15	·
13		14	
14		18	
15		16	
18		17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	,	16	
18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	19	
19	•	20	
20		2	
21		22	
27	MS_ALTENBALIMER-PRICE* Walward to	۷.	that my client told you just when the
22		2:	

24

25

as privileged.

MS, GERSTMAN: But, again, just to

Page 121 - 124

we're going to continue to object to

every question as to that, as to SEC

Case 3:08-cv-00438-B Document 41 Filed 03/31/2008 Page 34 of 100

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czanik Grznzoso	0.00.00 ;;
		125		127
1	S. Czamik	1	Ş. Czamik	
2	be clear, i'm asking as to Thomas Wade.	2	questions about your communications with	
3	MR. CRAINE: Right.	3	Reynolds in connection with the My	
4	MR, PICKHOLZ: In other words, if	4	Vintege Baby transaction where you	
5	you learned the information from someone	5	represented him, that would be attorney	
6	other than Fleming, then you can go	6	dient privilege.	
7	ahead and answer it. If you learned it	7	THE WITNESS: I never represented	
В	from Fleming, then there is the attorney	8	Reynolds. You mean Fleming?	
9	client objection, and, egain, I'll	9	MR, PICKHOLZ: Who did you say you	
10	instruct you we will just defer and let	10	represented in can we go off the	
11	them get en order from the judge or work	11	record for a minute.	
12	it out.	12	MS. GERSTMAN; Off the record.	
13	MS, GERSTMAN: Well, I'm not sure	13	(Discussion off the record.)	
14	he's objecting. Clerify me if i'm	14	Q. What did you know about Ryan	
15	wrong. I think you're saying if it's	15	Reynolds' participation in the My Vintage	
16	MR. CRAINE: I'm trying to help him	16	Baby offering?	
17	and let him know, look, if it came from	17	A. As I recall, I think he invested	
18	someone other than my client, go ehead	18	money in the company and received stock.	
19	and answer the question. If there were	19	 Q. Were you ever aware of any trading 	
20	discussions with my client specifically,	20	activity by Mr. Reynolds in My Vintage Baby	
21	then we're going to raise the privilege.	21	stock?	
22	Agein, I went to give you the warning	22	A. No.	
23	before you answer.	. 23	Q. Do you know of eny other private	
24	A. Then I can't enswer that question.	24	offerings of penny stocks that Mr. Reynolds	
25	MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay, So than I'll	25	has been involved in other than what you've	
		420		128
		128	€ Cyamik	128
1	S. Czamik	1	S, Czamik elmady talked about?	128
2	S. Czarnik giva you the instruction as well so it's	1 2	elready talked about?	128
2 3	S. Czarnik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record.	1 2 3	elready talked about? A. Yes.	128
2 3 4	S. Czamik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay.	1 2 3 4	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that?	128
2 3 4 5	S. Czamik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. Oid you ever have any information	1 2 3 4 5	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative.	128
2 3 4 5	S. Czamik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. Oid you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatalie had a plan or	1 2 3 4 5	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about	128
2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Czamik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Dkay. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellstalie had a plen or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czarnik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatalie had a plen or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering?	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czarnik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatafie had a plen or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czarnik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Dkey. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatafie had a plen or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that.	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Czarnik giva you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Dkay. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatafie had a plan or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Bellatafia's or any other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Czarnik giva you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Dkay. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatafie had a plan or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Bellatafia's or any other Raynolds entities' prior participation in any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there?	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Czarnik giva you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Dkay. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatafie had a plen or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Bellatafia's or any other Raynolds entities' prior participation in any private offerings of penny stocks? And I'm	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there? A. My understanding is that he	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czamik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatatie had a plan or intent to selt its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Bellatalia's or any other Reynolds entities' prior perticipation in any private offerings of penny stocks? And I'm going to exclude what we've talked about with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there? A. My understanding is that he invested money in the company.	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czamik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WiTNESS: Okay. Q. Oid you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatatie had a plan or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Bellatatia's or any other Reynolds entities' prior participation in any private offerings of penny stocks? And I'm going to exclude what we've telked about with respect to the Offill complaint.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there? A. My understanding is that he invested money in the company. Q. Did he buy stock in the company?	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czamik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WiTNESS: Okay. Q. Oid you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatatie had a plan or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Bellatatia's or any other Reynolds entities' prior participation in any private offerings of penny stocks? And i'm going to exclude what we've talked about with respect to the Offili complaint. A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there? A. My understanding is that he invested money in the company. Q. Did he buy stock in the company? Did he get stock through e private offering?	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16	S. Czamik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatatie had a plan or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Bellataka's or any other Reynolds entities' prior participation in any private offerings of penny stocks? And I'm going to exclude what we've telked about with respect to the Offili complaint. A. Yes. Q. And what do you know?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there? A. My understanding is that he invested money in the company. Q. Did he buy stock in the company? Did he get stock through e private	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Czamik giva you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. Oid you ever have any information or knowledge that Betlatatie had a plen or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Betlatatia's or any other Reynolds entities' prior perticipation in any private offerings of penny stocks? And I'm going to exclude what we've telked about with respect to the Offill complaint. A. Yes. Q. And what do you know? A. He participated, as I recall, in a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there? A. My understanding is that he invested money in the company. Q. Did he buy stock in the company? Did he get stock through a private offering? A. He did get stock through a private offering, but I don't know if — to my	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Czarnik giva you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Betlatalie had a plen or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Betlatalia's or any other Reynolds entities' prior participation in any private offerings of penny stocks? And I'm geing to exclude what we've telked about with respect to the Offill complaint. A. Yes. Q. And what do you know? A. He participated, as I recall, in a transaction entitled — the name of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 16 17 18 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there? A. My understanding is that he invested money in the company. Q. Did he buy stock in the company? Did he get stock through e private offering? A. He did get stock through e private offering, but I don't know if — to my	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1D 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 19 20	S. Czarnik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okey. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatalie had a plen or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Bellatalia's or any other Reynolds entities' prior perticipation in any private offerings of penny stocks? And I'm going to exclude what we've telked about with respect to the Offill complaint. A. Yes. Q. And what do you know? A. He participated, as I recall, in a transaction entitled — the name of the company was My Vintage Baby.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there? A. My understanding is that he invested money in the company. Q. Did he buy stock in the company? Did he get stock through e private offering? A. He did get stock through e private offering, but I don't know if — to my recollection, yes. Q. And do you know anything about his	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 19 20 21	S. Czarnik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okey. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatalie had a plen or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Bellatalia's or any other Reynolds entities' prior perticipation in any private offerings of penny stocks? And I'm going to exclude what we've talked about with respect to the Offill complaint. A. Yes. Q. And what do you know? A. He participated, as I recall, in a transaction entitled — the name of the company was My Vintage Baby. Q. How did you learn that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 18 11 12 20 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there? A. My understanding is that he invested money in the company. Q. Did he buy stock in the company? Did he get stock through e private offering? A. He did get stock through e private offering, but I don't know if — to my recollection, yes. Q. And do you know anything about his treding activity in Alchemy Creative stock?	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	S. Czarnik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Betlatafie had a plen or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Betlatafie's or any other Reynolds entities' prior perticipation in any private offerings of penny stocks? And I'm going to exclude what we've telked about with respect to the Offill complaint. A. Yes. Q. And what do you know? A. He participated, as I recall, in a transaction entitled — the name of the company was My Vintage Baby. Q. How did you learn that? A. Because I delivered the opinion in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creative. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there? A. My understanding is that he invested money in the company. Q. Did he buy stock in the company? Did he get stock through a private offering? A. He did get stock through a private offering, but I don't know if — to my recollection, yes. Q. And do you know anything about his trading activity in Alchemy Creative stock? A. None whatsoever.	128
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17 18 19 20 21	S. Czarnik give you the instruction as well so it's on the record. THE WITNESS: Okey. Q. Did you ever have any information or knowledge that Bellatalie had a plen or intent to sell its BCI shares shortly after receiving them? A. No. Q. Do you know anything about Reynolds' or Bellatalia's or any other Reynolds entities' prior perticipation in any private offerings of penny stocks? And I'm going to exclude what we've talked about with respect to the Offill complaint. A. Yes. Q. And what do you know? A. He participated, as I recall, in a transaction entitled — the name of the company was My Vintage Baby. Q. How did you learn that?	1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 16 16 17 18 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	elready talked about? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. A company called Alchemy Creetive. Q. And how do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation in the Alchemy Creative offering? A. Because I wrote the opinion for that. Q. And what do you know about Mr. Reynolds' participation there? A. My understanding is that he invested money in the company. Q. Did he buy stock in the company? Did he get stock through e private offering? A. He did get stock through e private offering, but I don't know if — to my recotlection, yes. Q. And do you know anything about his treding activity in Alchemy Creetive stock? A. None whatsoever. Q. Were you ever mede awere of a	128

Page 125 - 128

25 Alchemy Creetive similar to the one that you

to that, if there are further follow-up

Case 1:10-cv-00745-PKC Document 20-4 Filed 04/09/10 Page 36 of 57

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czarrik Sizi izoto 9,00,00 AM
		129	131
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik
2	described here with respect to BCI where you	2	privilege objection.
3	saw trading activity when there was a lack of	3	Q. And, again, you're going to follow
4	public information?	4	the advice of your counsel and not answer
5	A. No.	5	that question?
6	MS, GERSTMAN: You know what, I'm	6	A. Yes.
7	going to ask this question. I think	7	Q. Has Ryan Reynolds ever referred any
8	('il ask it and you tell me if you have	8	clients to you?
9	any because I asked a question about	9	A. No,
10	trading authority. What I don't think I	10	Q. Did you have any further
11	did was break it out. So let me ask it.	11	conversations with anybody with respect to
12	Q. Do you know anything about the	12	the conversation you had with Mr. Reynolds
13	trading authority Ryan Reynolds had over any	13	where you and he were talking about him
14	Wynn accounts?	14	passing out stock?
15	MR. PICKHOLZ: It's a yes, no. You	15	A. I don't understand the question.
18	can give that answer, and then we'll see	16	Q. Any other conversations aside from
17	if there is follow-up.	17	that one that you've already told me about
18	THE WITNESS: I can give it.	18	where you had Mr. Reynolds and Mr. Fleming on
19	MR. PICKHOLZ: If you can give a	19	the phone and you were talking about Reynolds
20	yes or no answer, go ahead.	20	passing out stock?
21	A. Okay, Yes.	21	A. None.
22	Q. And what do you know about that?	22	Q. Do you have any information or
23	MR. CRAINE: And the one place I'll	23	knowledge that Ryan Reynolds or Beltatalia
24	caution you is if the only place you	24	had arrangements or agreements to salt BCI
25	know it is from a conversation with my	25	stock to various friends and family?
	,		
	,		
	,	130	132
1	S. Czamik	130	132 S. Czarnik
1	S. Czamik	. 1	S. Czarnik
1 2	S. Czamik dient where you may have been giving	1 2	S. Czarnik A. No.
1 2 3	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then t'm going to	1 2 3	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry?
1 2 3 4	S. Czamilk client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relise the privilege agein, and you and	1 2 3 4	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relse the privilege egein, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether	1 2 3 4 5	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore?
1 2 3 4 5	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relse the privilege egein, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it.	1 2 3 4 5	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relise the privilege agein, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The seme	1 2 3 4 5 8 7	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relse the privilege again, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The same instruction. If you learned of it from	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relse the privilege again, and you and your lawyer can talk about the whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The seme instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, ithen I'm going to relse the privilege agein, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The seme instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephania Tubbs? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relse the privilege again, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The seme instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were — that conversation was you	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephanie Tubbs? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relise the privilege agein, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The seme instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were — that conversation was you representing BCI and not giving him any	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Roberi Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephanie Tubbs? A. Yes. Q. Who is Stephanie Tubbs?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relse the privilege again, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The seme instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were that conversation was you representing BCI and not giving him any kind of legal advice, you can talk about	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephanie Tubbs? A. Yes. Q. Who is Stephanie Tubbs? A. I believe she is the secretary for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relse the privilege again, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The seme instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were — that conversation was you representing BCI and not giving him any kind of legal advice, you can talk about it. If it was a conversation where	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shetley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephanie Tubbs? A. Yes. Q. Who is Stephanie Tubbs? A. I believe she is the secretary for Ryan Reynolds. Q. How do you know that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm geing to relse the privilege egain, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The seme instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were — that conversation was you representing BCI and not giving him any kind of legal advice, you can talk about it. If it was a conversation where	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephanie Tubbs? A. Yes. Q. Who is Stephanie Tubbs? A. I believe she is the secretary for Ryan Reynolds. Q. How do you know that? A. She emailed me asking me for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relse the privilege again, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The same instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were — that conversation was you representing BCI and not giving him any kind of legal advice, you can talk about it. If it was a conversation where you're not sure or a conversation where you may have been representing Fleming	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephania Tubbs? A. Yes. Q. Who is Stephania Tubbs? A. I believe she is the secretary for Ryan Reynolds. Q. How do you know that? A. She emailed me asking me for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relse the privilege again, and you and your tawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The same instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were — that conversation was you representing BCI and not giving him any kind of legal advice, you can talk about it. If it was a conversation where you're not sure or a conversation where you may have been representing Fleming or acting as his lawyer or giving him	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephanie Tubbs? A. Yes. Q. Who is Stephanie Tubbs? A. I believe she is the secretary for Ryan Reynolds. Q. How do you know that? A. She emailed me asking me for documents shortly after the stop trading order.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relise the privilege again, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The same instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were that conversation was you representing BCI and not giving him any kind of legal advice, you can talk about it. If it was a conversation where you're not sure or a conversation where you may have been representing Fleming or acting as his lawyer or giving him some advice, then they've asserted the attorney client privilege, and we'll	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephanie Tubbs? A. Yes. Q. Who is Stephanie Tubbs? A. I believe she is the secretary for Ryan Reynolds. Q. How do you know that? A. She emailed me asking me for documents shortly after the stop trading
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relise the privilege again, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The same instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were — that conversation was you representing BCI and not giving him any kind of legal advice, you can talk about it. If it was a conversation where you're not sure or a conversation where you may have been representing Fleming or acting as his lawyer or giving him some advice, then they've asserted the attorney client privilege, and we'll	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Czarnik A. No. D. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephanie Tubbs? A. Yes. Q. Who is Stephanie Tubbs? A. I believe she is the secretary for Ryan Reynolds. Q. How do you know that? A. She emailed me asking me for documents shortly after the stop trading order. Q. After the suspension? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relse the privilege again, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The seme instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were that conversation was you representing BCI and not giving him any kind of legal advice, you can talk about it. If it was a conversation where you're not sure or a conversation where you may have been representing Fleming or acting as his lawyer or giving him some advice, then they've asserted the attorney client privilege, and we'll respect that and decline to answer. A. I'm not sure. I don't know.	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Czarnik A. No. D. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephanie Tubbs? A. Yes. Q. Who is Stephanie Tubbs? A. I believe she is the secretary for Ryan Reynolds. Q. How do you know that? A. She emailed me asking me for documents shortly after the stop trading order. Q. After the suspension? A. Yes. Q. What did she ask you for?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	S. Czamik client where you may have been giving him legal advice, then I'm going to relse the privilege again, and you and your lawyer can talk about whether you're going to answer it. MR. PICKHOLZ: The seme instruction. If you learned of it from Fleming, communication with him, and in your mind it's not clear that you were - that conversation was you representing BCI and not giving him any kind of legal advice, you can talk about it. If it was a conversation where you're not sure or a conversation where you may have been representing Fleming or acting as his lawyer or giving him some advice, then they've asserted the attorney client privilege, and we'll respect that and decline to answer. A. I'm not sure. I don't know. MR. PICKHOLZ: So in that case I'm	1 2 3 3 4 5 8 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 16 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	S. Czarnik A. No. Q. Do you know John Mabry? A. No. Q. Robert Magness? A. No. Q. Altin Kore? A. No. Q. Shelley Buhner? A. No. Q. Stephania Tubbs? A. Yes. Q. Who is Stephania Tubbs? A. I believe she is the secretary for Ryan Reynolds. Q. How do you know that? A. She emailed me asking me for documents shortly after the stop trading order. Q. After the suspension? A. Yes. Q. What did she ask you for?

A. And the legal opinion.

beverage creations - deps

Mr. Fleming's counsel's attorney client

Page 129 - 132

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czarnik 3/2//2008 9:00:00	AW
	133	3		135
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	Q. Did you send that to her?	2	the convertible debt was assigned in the	
3	A. I did.	3	conversions.	
4	Q. Any other communications that	4	Q. Is that the first time you became	
5	you've had with Stephenie Tubbs?	5	aware of Wynn industries?	
6	A. No. Not to my knowledge. Not to	6	A. No.	
7	my recollection.	7	Q. How did you know Wynn Industries	
8	Q, Do you know Edward Speihu?	8	before?	
	•	9	A. I think they were involved in two	
9	A. No.	10	other deals that I wes involved in.	
10	Q. Do you know Mark Reynolds?	11	Q. My Vintege Baby and Alchemy?	
11	A. No.	12	A. Yes.	
12	Q. Do you know Regan Reynolds?	13	Q. And have you ever met Jason Wynn?	
13	A. No.	14	A. No.	
14	Q. Or Regan Roland?		Q. Telked to him?	
15	A. No.	15		
16	Q. Are you familiar with the	16	A. No.	
17	Stockpick.com?	17	Q. How about Joseph Kim, do you know	
18	A, No.	18	who that is?	
19	Q. Did you know at any time that the	19	A, No idee.	
20	504 recipients were going to sell or sold	20	Q. Are you familiar with an entity	
21	their stock, a chunk of their stock on	21	called Wynn Holdings?	
22	January 30th, 2008?	22	A. I don't know if t – not in any	
23	A. Are you saying that the stock was	23	real sense, but the name, obviously, Wynn I'm	
24	sold on January 30th?	24	femiliar, you know, now I'm femiliar with	
25	Q. Did anyone ever tell you that or	25	Wynn.	
				136
	13		S. Coopelly	136
1	S. Czemik	1	S. Czamik	136
1 2		1 2	Q. And what is the extent of your	136
-	S. Czemik	1 2 3	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation	136
2	S. Czemik did it come to your attention that that	1 2 3 4	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby?	136
2	S. Czemik did it come to your attention that that happened?	1 2 3 4 5	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my	136
2 3 4	S. Czemik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard.	1 2 3 4	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby?	136
2 3 4 5	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentage of free	1 2 3 4 5	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my	136
2 3 4 5	S. Czemik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares issued in the 504	1 2 3 4 5	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they I believe, my recollection, Wynn Industries was an	136
2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Czemik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares Issued in the 504 offering were for BCI?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn Industries was an investor.	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czamik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares Issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they I believe, my recollection, Wynn Industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally?	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they I believe, my recollection, Wynn industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks?	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares Issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever.	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares Issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever. Q. Did you have eny information or	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares Issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record. (Discussion off the record.)	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever. Q. Did you have eny information or knowledge that Wynn Industries had a plan or	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares Issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Lunch recess taken from 1:37 p.m.	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever; Q. Did you have eny information or knowledge that Wynn Industries had a plan or intent to sell its 6Ct shares shortly efter	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares Issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Lunch recess taken from 1:37 p.m. to 2:15 p.m.)	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn Industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever, Q. Did you have eny information or knowledge that Wynn Industries had a plan or intent to sell its 8Ct shares shortly efter receiving them?	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentage of free trading shares the shares Issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Lunch recess taken from 1:37 p.m. to 2:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever; Q. Did you have eny information or knowledge that Wynn Industries had a plan or intent to sell its 6Ct shares shortly efter receiving them? A. No.	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentage of free trading shares the shares Issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Lunch recess taken from 1:37 p.m. to 2:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION EXAMINATION (Cont'd.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn Industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever. Q. Did you have eny information or knowledge that Wynn Industries had a plan or intent to sell its 6CI shares shortly efter receiving them? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk to anybody about	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentage of free trading shares the shares Issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Lunch recess taken from 1:37 p.m. to 2:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) BY MS. GERSTMAN: Q. Mr. Czernik, are you familiar with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn Industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever. Q. Did you have eny information or knowledge that Wynn Industries had a plan or intent to sell its 6CI shares shortly efter receiving them? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk to anybody about that?	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Lunch recess taken from 1:37 p.m. to 2:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) BY MS. GERSTMAN: Q. Mr. Czernik, are you familiar with Wynn Industries?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever. Q. Did you have eny information or knowledge that Wynn Industries had a plan or intent to sell its 6CI shares shortly efter receiving them? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk to anybody about that? A. Talk to a third-party about whether	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares issued in the 504 offering were for BCI? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Lunch recess taken from 1:37 p.m. to 2:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION EXAMINATION (Con'd.) BY MS. GERSTMAN: Q. Mr. Czernik, are you familiar with Wyon Industries? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn Industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever, Q. Did you have eny information or knowledge that Wynn Industries had a plan or intent to sell its 6Ct shares shortly efter receiving them? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk to anybody about that? A. Talk to a third-party about whether or not they were going to sell their shares?	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares issued in the 504 offering were for BCl? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Lunch recess taken from 1:37 p.m. to 2:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) BY MS. GERSTMAN: Q. Mr. Czernik, are you familiar with Wyon Industries? A. Yes. Q. How are you familiar with Wyon	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn Industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever. Q. Did you have eny information or knowledge that Wynn Industries had a plan or intent to sell its 6Ct shares shortly efter receiving them? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk to anybody about that? A. Talk to a third-party about whether or not they were going to sell their shares? Q. Yes.	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares Issued in the 504 offering were for BCl? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Lunch recess taken from 1:37 p.m. to 2:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) BY MS. GERSTMAN: Q. Mr. Czamik, are you familiar with Wyon Industries? A. Yes. Q. How are you familiar with Wyon Industries?	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn Industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever. Q. Did you have eny information or knowledge that Wynn Industries had a plan or intent to sell its 6Ct shares shortly efter receiving them? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk to anybody about thet? A. Talk to a third-party about whether or not they were going to sell their shares? Q. Yes. A. No.	136
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	S. Czernik did it come to your attention that that happened? A. This is the first I've heard. Q. Do you know what percentege of free trading shares the shares issued in the 504 offering were for BCl? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. Do you know generally? A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's go off the record. (Discussion off the record.) (Lunch recess taken from 1:37 p.m. to 2:15 p.m.) AFTERNOON SESSION EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) BY MS. GERSTMAN: Q. Mr. Czernik, are you familiar with Wyon Industries? A. Yes. Q. How are you familiar with Wyon	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And what is the extent of your knowledge of Wynn Industries' participation in Alchemy and My Vintage Beby? A. I believe they — I believe, my recollection, Wynn Industries was an investor. Q. Do you have any knowledge of Wynn Industries' trading activity in either of those two stocks? A. None whatsoever. Q. Did you have eny information or knowledge that Wynn Industries had a plan or intent to self its 6Ct shares shortly efter receiving them? A. No. Q. Did you ever talk to anybody about that? A. Talk to a third-party about whether or not they were going to self their shares? Q. Yes. A. No. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this,	136

beverage creations - deps

			Otophon Ozdinik Giziizgoo	0,00.00 /
		137		139
1	S. Czarnik	1	S. Czamik	
2	dated December 17, 2007, bearing	2	from Mr. Wieden because he signed it.	
3	production number SJC 00101-103, marked	3	Q. So these are the representations?	
	•	4	A. Thase are the representations, yes.	
4	for identification, as of this date.)	5	Q. What is Exhibit A? This was	
5	Q, Mr. Czamik, i've handed you what	6	produced to us without an Exhibit A attached.	
6	has been marked as Exhibit 22. Do you		!	
7	recognize that document?	7	A, Exhibit A is a letter to the	
8	A. Ido.	8	Iransfer agent that directs the Iransfer	
9	Q. Can you identify it?	9	agem to issue the shares.	
10	A. It's a letter from Beverage	10	MS. GERSTMAN: Mark, this, please,	
11	Creations to my law firm, attention to me, to	11	as Exhibit 23,	
12	my attention.	12	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 23, Document	
13	Q. And did you receive it on or about	13	dated December 17, 2007, bearing	
14	December 17th, '07?	14	production number APP 0068-69, marked	
15	A. Yes.	15	for identification, as of this date.)	
16	Q. Do you know who drafted this?	18	Q. Mr. Czamik, i've handed you what	
17	A. I did.	17	has been marked as Exhibit 23. Is this the	
18	Q. And when did you begin drafting	18	Exhibit A to Exhibit 227	
19	this letter?	19	A, Yes,	
	A. Probably shortly before the date of	20	Q. And can you identify 23 for the	
20		21	record, please?	
21	it.	22	A. It's a letter from Beverage	
22	Q. And where did you get the	23	Creations to PacWest Transfer.	
23	information that is reflected in Exhibit 22?			
24	A. What specific information?	24	Q. And who drafted this?	
25	 Q. The representations made by the 	25	A, I did.	
	-	138		140
	S. Czarnik	1	S. Czamik	
1		2	Q. Now, this is an executed copy that	
2	company,	3	tive marked as Exhibit 23. Is this the one,	
3	A. Where did I get the information —	4	is this a copy of what went out to PacWest,	
4	I don't understand		because it is missing the letterhead on the	
5	Q. For example, let's just go to	5		
6	sub(1), where did you get that information?	8	top?	
7	Because that's what I was told that	7	A. I balieve so. I'm not sure.	
8	had happened.	8	Q. Back to Exhibit 22, subparagraph	
8	Q. Who told you that?	9	four there at the bottom, in your drafting	
10	Beverage Creations.	10	this letter, where did you get that	
11	Q. Who at Beverage Creations?	11	Information?	
12	A, 1'm not sure.	12	 A. Well, it's in the subscription 	
13	Q. Was it either ~	13	agreement that the shareholders won't engage	
14	A. Either of the three.	14	in that. So the company relies on the reps	
15	Q. Oh, the third would be - so it's	15	in the subscription agreement, but I'm not a	
16	either Weden, Dado or ~	16	party to the subscription agreement. My firm	
17	A. Feeback.	17	isn't. So I needed to rely I want to rely	
18	Q. Feeback. And is that true of all	18	on their reps, the shareholder reps. The	
19	the representations in here on behalf of the	19	only way I can do it is to have this rep	
	are representations in their arranging of are		letter.	
20	company?	20		
	company?	20	Q. So this rep letter comes out of the	
21	A. That I received them from someone	21	Q. So this rep letter comes out of the	
22	A, That I received them from someone else?	21 22	representations made in the subscription	
22 23	A. That I received them from someone else? Q. From one of those three people?	21 22 23	representations made in the subscription agreements?	
22 23 24	A. That I received them from someone else? Q. From one of those three people? A. Well, I received them from 1	21 22 23 24	representations made in the subscription agreements? A. As well as others from the company.	
22 23	A. That I received them from someone else? Q. From one of those three people?	21 22 23	representations made in the subscription agreements?	

Page 137 - 140

				Stephen Czamik 3/27/2008 9:00:	MA 00
		141			143
1	S. Czamik		1	S. Czamik	
2	essertion in sub(4) other than what we've		2	Q. How much time did you spend in	
3	aiready talked about today?		3	drefting this letter and preparing for it?	
4	A. Well, I can't - you meen basis as		4	A. I can't be sure.	
5	in explain "basis."		5	Q. How did you prepare for it? What	
6	Q. Let me ask it differently. Did you		6	did you do in connection with drafting this	
7	do anything to attest the accuracy or		7	letter?	
8	veracity of this statement from the company		8	A. I went through the documents, the	
9	to you in sub(4)?		9	notes, whatever else was entailed, as well as	
10	A. I don't think it's possible to do		10	the opinion certificate and made sure no	
11	so, because the representation is they're not		11	changes were made to it and	
12	going to do anything in the future.		12	Q. I'm sorry. What is the opinion	
13	Q. And then the second sentence says,		13	certificate? Is that Exhibit 22?	
14	"Each shareholder has not offered or sold any		14	A. I'm sorry. The rep letter. The	
15	portion of the shares to others or with a		15	rep letter, yes, Exhibit 22. And did what I	
16	view to reselling or otherwise disposing of		16	said in the letter, reviewed the Texas	
17	any portion of the shares."		17	Securities Act and the Securities Act of 1933	
18	Did you do anything to confirm that		18	and the regulations promulgated thereunder.	
19	representation in this Exhibit 227		19	Q. And did you take an independent	
20	A. Well, yes. I spoke with people,		20	review of the Securities Act and the Texas	
21	and we talked about those discussions, and		21	Securities Act In connection with this	
22	that was what i did. And I relied on their		22	opinion letter?	
23	representation, their word and their		23	A. I generally take a look to make	
24	signature.		24	sure nothing has changed.	
25	Q. And those are conversations that		25	Q. Have you written opinion letters	
		142			144
1	S, Czamik		1	S. Czamik	
2	we've already gone through today; is that		2	like this before?	
3	correct?		3	A. Yes.	
4	A. Absolutely,		4	Q. Do you use prior samples as a	
5	MS. GERSTMAN; Could we mark this,		5	template going forward?	
6	please, as Exhibit 24.		6	A. Most oftentimes.	
7	(Psaintiff's Exhibit 24, Letter		7	Q. In the first line what does	
8	dated December 17, 2007, bearing		В	"special counsel" mean, as you wrote it	
9	production number SJC 00090-92, marked		9	there?	
10	for identification, as of this date.)		10	A. Special counsel means that well,	
11	Q. Mr. Czamik, you have in front of		11	I take it to mean In my mind that I'm not	
12	you what has been marked as Exhibit 24. Have		12	general counsel to Beverage Creations. I was	
13	you seen this before?		13	angaged for a very limited purpose, the shell	
14	A. Yes.		14	transaction, the share exchange, and the	
15	Q. And can you identify it, please?		15	offering.	
16	A. It's a letter from me to the		18	Q. Is this the first opinion letter	
17	transfer agent dated December 17th.		17	you've written that relies on these	
18	Q. Is that your signature on the last		18	provisions of the Texas Securities Act?	
19	page?		19	A. No.	
20	A. It is.		20	Q. How many others have you written?	
21	Q. And did you draft this?		21	A. I'm not certain.	
22	A. Yes.		22	Q. Do you remember for which (ssuers?	
23	Q, When?		23	A. Well, I'm fairly certain that	
24	A. Probably shortly before		24	Alchemy and My Vintage Beby.	
			0.5	O Ballad on there same Toyes	

25 Q. Relied on these same Texas

Page 141 - 144

25 December 17th.

			Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 #	
	A Company of the Comp	145	1.	47
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	provisions?	2	Q. What is it?	
3	A. Yes.	3	It's a letter from the company	
4	Q. Any others that come to mind?	4	Beverage Creations to - one is to Wynn.	
5	A. Not as I sit here.	5	There's three letters. One is to Wynn, one	
6	Q. Now, it's on the basis of this	6	is to Bellatalia, and one is to Thomas Wade.	
7.	opinion letter that the shares issued in the	7	Q. And did you participate in the	
8	504 offering were issued as unrestricted with	8	creation of this document?	
9	no legend?	9	A. Yes.	
10	A. I believe that's correct.	10	Q. Did you draft it?	
11	Q. And is it your opinion that the	11	A. Yes.	
12	shares in the 504 offering are exempt from	12	Q. Why?	
13	registration and need no restrictive legend?	13	A. This letter was drafted because	
14	A. As of December 17th or as of today?	14	it's basically what i'll call — we call it a	
15	Q. Let me ask it first as of	15	verification letter, which basically says	
16	December 17th.	16	that, listen, the cert was paid for, and	
17	A. Based on the information that I had	17	since it was paid for, the company, you know,	
18	at the time, yes.	16	holds the investor hamless if they try and	
19	Q. And today?	. 19	say that it wasn't paid for or stop transfer	
20	A. I'm not sure.	28	or things of that nature.	
21	Q. What changes your answer for today?	2	Q. So this is a standard document in	
22	A. Because of the allegations that	2	these kinds of oflerings?	
23	I've been — I've read in the — the	2	A. I don't know that it's standard,	
24	complaint?	24	but I've definitely seen it before.	
25	MR. PICKHOLZ; Complaint.	2	Q. And when you say the cert was paid	
		146	1	148
	S. Czamik	146		148
1 2	S. Czamik O. Amilhin else thal atlacts your	146	S. Czemik	148
2	Q. Anything else that affects your	1	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the	148
2 3	Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be	1	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert?	148
2 3 4	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your optnion would be different today?	1 2 3	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock.	148
2 3 4 5	O. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already.	1 2 3	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates	148
2 3 4 5	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the	1 5 3 4	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves?	48
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoens that I'm not here	1 2 4 8	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yaah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials.	11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicetly the broker	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoens that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a	11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker dealer benefit. I don't remember, actually.	48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute.	11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker deater benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCI to provide a	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.)	11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker deater benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCI to provide a	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoens that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion	11 11 11 11	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker deater benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCI to provide a	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion letter, was that sent to PacWest Transfer?	1 1 1 1 1	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I trink this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker dealer benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCI to provide a letter like this? A. No. No. Q. You don't recall that any of the	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion letter, was that sent to PacWest Transfer? A. Yes. My understanding is that it	1 1 1 1 1 1	S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cart? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker deater benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCt to provide a letter like this? A. No. No. Q. You don't recall that any of the	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion letter, was that sent to PacWest Transfer? A. Yes. My understanding is that it was.		S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cart? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker dealer benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCl to provide a letter like this? A. No. No. Q. You don't recall that any of the 504 recipients asked BCl to provide a letter	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion letter, was that sent to PacWest Transfer? A. Yes. My understanding is that it was. MS. GERSTMAN: Can we mark this,		S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cent? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicetly the broker dealer benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCI to provide a letter like this? A. No. No. Q. You don't recall that any of the 504 recipients asked BCI to provide a letter like this?	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 42 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion letter, was that sent to PacWest Transfer? A. Yes. My understanding is that it was.		S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cart? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicetly the broker dealer benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCI to provide a letter like this? A. No. No. Q. You don't recall that any of the 504 recipients asked BCI to provide a letter like this? A. I don't recall. But I wouldn't	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Anything else that affects your answer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion letter, was that sent to PacWest Transfer? A. Yes. My understanding is that it was. MS. GERSTMAN: Can we mark this, please, as Exhibit 25.		S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker dealer benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCI to provide a letter like this? A. No. No. Q. You don't recall that any of the 504 recipients asked BCI to provide a letter like this? A. I don't recall. But I wouldn't have just drafted it.	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 42 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Anything else that affects your enswer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion letter, was that sent to PactWest Transfer? A. Yes. My understanding is that it was. MS. GERSTMAN: Can we mark this, please, as Exhibit 25, Document		S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicetly the broker dealer benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCI to provide a letter like this? A. No. No. Q. You don't recall that any of the 504 recipients asked BCI to provide a letter like this? A. I don't recall. But I wouldn't have just drafted it. Q. Do you know whether these pages,	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Anything else that affects your enswer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion letter, was that sent to PactWest Transfer? A. Yes. My understanding is that it was. MS. GERSTMAN: Can we mark this, please, as Exhibit 25. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 25, Document dated Occember 17, 2007, bearing		S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker deater benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCI to provide a tetter like this? A. No. No. Q. You don't recall that any of the 504 recipients asked BCI to provide a letter like this? A. I don't recall. But I wouldn't have just drafted it. Q. Do you know whether these pages, respectively, were given to Wynn Industries,	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Anything else that affects your enswer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoens that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion letter, was that sent to PacWest Transfer? A. Yes. My understanding is that it was. MS. GERSTMAN: Can we mark this, please, as Exhibit 25. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 25, Document dated Occember 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72, marked		S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker deater benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCI to provide a letter like this? A. No. No. Q. You don't recall that any of the 504 recipients esked BCI to provide a letter like this? A. I don't recall. But I wouldn't have just drafted it. Q. Do you know whether these pages, respectively, were given to Wynn Industries, Beilletelia, and Thomas Wade Investments?	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Anything else that affects your enswer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion letter, was that sent to PacWest Transfer? A. Yes. My understanding is that it was. MS. GERSTMAN: Can we mark this, please, as Exhibit 25. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 25, Document dated Docember 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72, marked for identification, as of this date.)		S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker dealer benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCI to provide a letter like this? A. No. No. Q. You don't recall that any of the 504 recipients asked BCI to provide a letter like this? A. I don't recall. But I wouldn't have just drafted it. Q. Do you know whether these pages, respectively, were given to Wynn Industries, Belletelia, and Thomas Wade Investments? A. That I don't know.	148
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Anything else that affects your enswer as to whether your opinion would be different today? A. And things we've discussed already, the volume, the promotion, and as well as the exhibit to the subpoena that I'm not here under, which was the emails and promotional materials. MR. PICKHOLZ: Can we go off for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) Q. And Exhibit 24, your opinion letter, was that sent to PacWest Transfer? A. Yes. My understanding is that it was. MS. GERSTMAN: Can we mark this, please, as Exhibit 25. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 25, Document dated Docember 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, do you recognize		S. Czemik for, what are you referring to? What is the cert? A. Oh, the stock, the common stock. Q. Oh, the actual certificates themselves? A. Yeah. Common stock, yeah. This is as I recall, I think this was based upon this was drafted for basicelly the broker dealer benefit. I don't remember, actually. Q. Did somebody ask BCl to provide a letter like this? A. No. No. Q. You don't recall that any of the 504 recipients asked BCl to provide a letter like this? A. I don't recall. But I wouldn't have just drafted it. Q. Do you know whether these pages, respectively, were given to Wynn Industries, Beilatelia, and Thomas Wada Investments? A. That I don't know. Q. Do you know whether these letters	148

			Stephen Czarnik 3/2//2008 9:00:00 AM
		149	151
1	S. Czamik	i	S. Czerrik
2	company?	2	they just sent me one.
3	A. I don't know.	3	3 Q. Were you trying to confirm the
4	Q. Did you provide any advice to BCI	4	receipt of the shares by the 504 recipients?
5	with respect to whether it should provide the	5	5 A. No.
6	indemnity in the next to last sentence?	8	3 Q. Did you review this when you
7	A. We went through the documents, so	7	7 received it?
8	I'm fairly cartain that I did.	8	B A. Probably not.
9	Q. And it was your advice that it was	9	Q. Did you ever request or receive any
10	okey to make this indemnity?	10	0 subsequent shareholder listings for BCI?
11	A. I think it was one of those	11	1 A. I'm not certain. I doubt it, but
12	situations well, I don't really recall why	12	2 l'm not sure,
13	this is here, so I can't really say why	13	3 Q. Do you see there about, I don't
14	what my advice to them was at the time	14	4 know, about eight listings down, "Issued
15	because I don't remember why we did this.	15	15 1/25/08," and you see a series of three
16	Q. Well, do you have any -	16	16 issuances to Bellatalia?
17	A. Why I did this or I drafted it and	17	17 A. Yes.
16	they signed it.	1,	18 Q. And is that the 3,333,333 sheres
19	Q. Do you have any recollection that		19 that they took in the 504 offering?
20	you gave the company advice that they should		20 A. I presume that it is.
	not enter into the indemnification?		21 Q. And if you'll look two pages from
21 22	A. No.		22 there on SJC 00095, about two-thirds of the
23	MS. GERSTMAN: Let me mark		23 way down, 1/25/2008, the receipt by Thomas is
			24 all it says of, again, of 3,333,333 shares.
24 25	Exhibit 26, please. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 26, Document		25 Is that the receipt by Thomes Wade
20	(1 (6)) (1) (2)		
		15D	152
		130	
1	S. Czemik		1 S. Czamik
1 2	S. Czernik beaning production number SJC 00093-99,	1	1 S. Czamik 2 Investments
		1	2 Invesiments 3 A. Yes.
2	bearing production number SJC 00093-99,	1 3	2 Investments
2 3	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this	1	2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct.
2 3 4	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this dets.)	1 2 3	2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same
2 3 4 5	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this dete.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed	; ;	2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document?	1 2 3 4	2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same
2 3 4 5 6 7	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this dete.) Q. Mr. Czarnik, you've been handed Exhibit 29. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Beverage	1 2 3 4 4	2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same 7 thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this dete.) Q. Mr. Czarnik, you've been handed Exhibit 29. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Beverage Creations.		2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same 7 thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. 8 Is that the Wynn Industries shares it 9 received pursuant to the 504 offering? 10 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this deta.) Q. Mr. Czarnik, you've been handed Exhibit 29. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Beverage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your	1	2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same 7 thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. 8 Is that the Wynn Industries shares it 9 received pursuant to the 504 offering?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this dete.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 26. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Bevarage Creations. Q. And it was produced cut of your files, t'ill represent to you, by the Batas	1 1 1	2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same 7 thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. 8 Is that the Wynn Industries shares it 9 received pursuant to the 504 offering? 10 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this deta.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Beverage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your files, t'il represent to you, by the Bates stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that.	1 2 3 4 4 1 1	2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same 7 thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. 8 Is that the Wynn Industries shares it 9 received pursuant to the 504 offering? 10 A. Yes. 11 MS. GERSTMAN: Please mark this as 12 Exhibit 27. 13 (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this deta.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shareholder list of Beverage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your files, t'll represent to you, by the Bates stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then?	3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same 7 thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. 8 Is that the Wynn Industries shares it 9 received pursuant to the 504 offering? 10 A. Yes. 11 MS. GERSTMAN: Please mark this as 12 Exhibit 27. 13 (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document) 14 beering production number APP 0179-181,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 26. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shareholder list of Beverage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your files, till represent to you, by the Bates stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then? A. Yes.		2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same 7 thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. 8 Is that the Wynn Industries shares it 9 received pursuant to the 504 offering? 10 A. Yes. 11 MS. GERSTMAN: Please mark this as 12 Exhibit 27. 13 (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for Identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 26. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Beverage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your files, till represent to you, by the Bates stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then? A. Yes. Q. And when did you first see it?		2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same 7 thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. 8 Is that the Wynn Industries shares it 9 received pursuant to the 504 offering? 10 A. Yes. 11 MS. GERSTMAN: Please mark this as 12 Exhibit 27. 13 (PleIntiff's Exhibit 27, Document) 14 beering production number APP 0179-181,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Beverage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your files, t'll represent to you, by the Bates stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then? A. Yes. Q. And when did you first see it? A. I don't recall, but sometime after		2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same 7 thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. 8 Is that the Wynn Industries shares it 9 received pursuant to the 504 offering? 10 A. Yes. 11 MS. GERSTMAN: Please mark this as 12 Exhibit 27. 13 (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document 14 beering production number APP 0179-181, 15 marked for identification, as of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for Identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Bavarage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your files, i'll represent to you, by the Batas stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then? A. Yes. Q. And when did you first see it? A. I don't recall, but sometime after It was issued, which was June — I mean, I'm		2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same 7 thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. 8 Is that the Wynn Industries shares it 9 received pursuant to the 504 offering? 10 A. Yes. 11 MS, GERSTMAN: Please mark this as 12 Exhibit 27. 13 (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document 14 bearing production number APP 0179-181, 15 marked for identification, as of this 16 date.) 17 Q. Do you recognize this document, 18 Mr. Czarnik, Exhibit 27?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 18	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for Identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Beverage Creations. Q. And it was produced cut of your files, t'il represent to you, by the Bates stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then? A. Yes. Q. And when did you first see it? A. I don't recall, but sometime after It was issued, which was June — I mean, I'm sorry, January 28th, 2008.		2 Investments 3 A. Yes. 4 Q of the 504 shares? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. And at the bottom you see the same 7 thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. 8 Is that the Wynn Industries shares it 9 received pursuant to the 504 offering? 10 A. Yes. 11 MS, GERSTMAN: Please mark this as 12 Exhibit 27. 13 (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document 14 bearing production number APP 0179-181, 15 marked for identification, as of this 16 date.) 17 Q. Do you recognize this document,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for Identification, as of this date.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Beverage Creations. Q. And it was produced cut of your files, t'ill represent to you, by the Batas stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then? A. Yes. Q. And when did you first see it? A. I don't recall, but sometime after It was issued, which was June — I mean, I'm sorry, January 28th, 2008. Q. So this is a shareholding listing		A. Yes. A. Yes. Q of the 504 shares? A. Correct. Q. And at the bottom you see the same thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. Is that the Wynn Industries shares it received pursuant to the 504 offering? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Please mark this as Exhibit 27. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document bearing production number APP 0179-181, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Do you recognize this document, Mr. Czarnik, Exhibit 27? A. No. Q. I'll represent to you that it is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for Identification, as of this deta.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Beverage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your files, t'll represent to you, by the Bates stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then? A. Yes. Q. And when did you first see it? A. I don't recall, but sometime after It was issued, which was June – I mean, I'm sorry, January 28th, 2008. Q. So this is a shareholding listing as of January 29th, 2008?		A. Yes. A. Yes. Q of the 504 shares? A. Correct. Q. And at the bottom you see the same thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. Is that the Wynn Industries shares it received pursuant to the 504 offering? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Please mark this as Exhibit 27. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document bearing production number APP 0179-181, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Do you recognize this document, Mr. Czarnik, Exhibit 27? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for Identification, as of this deta.) Q. Mr. Czamik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Beverage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your files, t'll represent to you, by the Bates stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then? A. Yes. Q. And when did you first see it? A. I don't recall, but sometime after It was issued, which was June – I mean, I'm sorry, January 28th, 2008. Q. So this is a shareholding listing as of January 29th, 2008? A. Correct.		A. Yes. A. Yes. Q of the 504 shares? A. Correct. Q. And at the bottom you see the same thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. Is that the Wynn Industries shares it received pursuant to the 504 offering? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Please mark this as Exhibit 27. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document bearing production number APP 0179-181, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Do you recognize this document, Mr. Czarnik, Exhibit 27? A. No. Q. I'll represent to you that it is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for Identification, as of this deta.) Q. Mr. Czarnik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Bevarage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your files, i'll represent to you, by the Bates stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then? A. Yes. Q. And when did you first see it? A. I don't recall, but sometime after It was issued, which was June — I mean, I'm sorry, January 28th, 2008. Q. So this is a shareholding listing as of January 29th, 2008? A. Correct. Q. And how did this come to be in your		A. Yes. A. Yes. Q of the 504 shares? A. Correct. Q. And at the bottom you see the same thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. Is that the Wynn Industries shares it received pursuant to the 504 offering? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Please mark this as Exhibit 27. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document bearing production number APP 0179-181, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Do you recognize this document, Mr. Czamik, Exhibit 27? A. No. Q. I'll represent to you that it is a press release for Beverage Creations issued
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 21 22	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this deta.) Q. Mr. Czarnik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Bevarage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your files, t'll represent to you, by the Batas stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then? A. Yes. Q. And when did you first see it? A. I don't recall, but sometime after It was issued, which was June – I mean, I'm sorry, January 28th, 2008. Q. So this is a shareholding listing as of January 29th, 2008? A. Correct. Q. And how did this come to be in your files?		A. Yes. A. Yes. Q of the 504 shares? A. Correct. Q. And at the bottom you see the same thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. Is that the Wynn Industries shares it received pursuant to the 504 offering? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Please mark this as Exhibit 27. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document bearing production number APP 0179-181, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Do you recognize this document, Mr. Czamik, Exhibit 27? A. No. Q. I'll represent to you that it is a press release for Beverage Creations issued on January 30th, 2008. Heve you ever seen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 21 22 23	bearing production number SJC 00093-99, marked for identification, as of this deta.) Q. Mr. Czarnik, you've been handed Exhibit 28. Do you recognize this document? A. It's a shereholder list of Bevarage Creations. Q. And it was produced out of your files, t'll represent to you, by the Batas stamp on the bottom. You can confirm that. Have you seen this before, then? A. Yes. Q. And when did you first see it? A. I don't recall, but sometime after It was issued, which was June – I mean, I'm sorry, January 28th, 2008. Q. So this is a shareholding listing as of January 29th, 2008? A. Correct. Q. And how did this come to be in your files? A. I don't – I don't recall the		A. Yes. A. Yes. Q of the 504 shares? A. Correct. Q. And at the bottom you see the same thing for Wynn with the same date, 1/25/2008. Is that the Wynn Industries shares it received pursuant to the 504 offering? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Please mark this as Exhibit 27. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 27, Document bearing production number APP 0179-181, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Do you recognize this document, Mr. Czarnik, Exhibit 27? A. No. Q. I'll represent to you that it is a press release for Beverage Creations issued on January 30th, 2008. Heve you ever seen this in any form?

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

	•		Stephen Czamik 3/2//2000	0.00.0071111
		153		155
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	paragreph there, it says, "Beverage	2	stock?	
3	Creations, a hydration technologies	3	A. I'm sorry to make you repeat that,	
4	corporation based in Minneapolis, Minnesota,	4	but can you.	
5	ennounced today that it has initiated trading	5	Q. Did you have any information prior	
6	under symbol BVRG,PK as it introduces the	6	to Jenuary 30th, 2008, that Bellatelia, Wynn	
7	patented water oxygen product to the	7	industries, or Thomes Wade Investments were	
8	multi-billion-dollar sports drink industry."	8	going to or intended to sell BCl stock?	
9	Did you know that Beverage	9	A. In what time frame? When the	
10	Creations initiated trading on Jenuary 30th,	10	offering happened?	
11	2008?	11	Q. Any time prior to January 30th,	
12	A. I would have known when it did	12	08,	
13	initiate trading. I'm not sure if that was	13	A. 1 didn't no one told me nor did	
14	the date or not.	14	I have any information from eny one of the	
15	Q. How would you know that if	15	three perticipants that they intended to self	
16	initiated trading?	16	their stock.	
17	A. I presume someone would have called	17	Q. Or from anybody. Did anyone tell	
18	me.	18	you that they intended to sell their stock?	
19	MR. PICKHOLZ; Don't presume or	19	 No one told me that they intended 	
20	guess.	20	to sell their stock.	
21	THE WITNESS: Oh. Sorry.	21	Q. I will represent to you that on	
22	Q. Did anybody do that?	22	January 30th, 2008, Beliatalia, Wynn	
23	MR. PICKHOLZ: If there is a basis	23	Industries, and Thomas Wade Investments	
24	for memory or you're just not clear, you	24	accounts each sold 1.33 million shares of	
25	can say that, but don't presume or	25	BCi. Did you know that?	
		454		156
		154 1	S. Czarnik	
1	5. Czamík	Ţ	o, oganin	
		2	A Nn	
2	guess, okay.	2	A. No. A. It is the first time you're	
2 3	guess, okay. A. I don't what wes the question?	3	Q. Is this the first time you're	
2 3 4	guess, okay. A. I don't what wes the question? I'm sorry.	3 4	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that?	
2 3 4 5	guess, okay. A. If don't — what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you	3 4 5	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes.	
2 3 4 5	guess, okey. A. I don't — what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the	3 4 5 6	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this.	
2 3 4 5 6	guess, okay. A. I don't what was the question? I'm sorry. C. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding	3 4 5 6 7	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	guess, okay. A. I don't ~ what wes the question? Fin sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this. please, as Exhibit 28. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	guess, okay. A. I don't — what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated treding?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Plaintif's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	guess, okay. A. I don't — what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated treding? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	guess, okay. A. I don't — what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	guess, okay. A. I don't — what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've given you what has been marked	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	guess, okay. A. I don't — what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out? A. Lete January.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've given you what has been marked as Exhibit 28. It's a series of emails, some	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	guess, okay. A. I don't – what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out? A. Lete January. Q. And who edvised you of that? Or	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've given you what has been marked as Exhibit 28. It's a series of emails, some of which I believe you are a recipient or	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	guess, okay. A. I don't – what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out? A. Lete January. Q. And who advised you of that? Or how did it come to your attention?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've given you what has been marked as Exhibit 28. It's a series of emails, some of which the believe you are a recipient or initiator of and some of which you're not.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	guess, okay. A. I don't – what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out? A. Late January. Q. And who advised you of that? Or how did it come to your attention? A. I'm not sure if — I believe I was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 14	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Plaintif's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've given you what has been marked as Exhibit 28. It's a series of emails, some of which I believe you are a recipient or initiator of and some of which you're not.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	guess, okay. A. I don't what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated treding? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out? A. Late January. Q. And who advised you of that? Or how did it come to your attention? A. I'm not sure if I believe I was forwarded an erneil from FINRA or NASDAQ.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 11 14 11 11	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've given you what has been marked as Exhibit 28. It's a series of emails, some of which I believe you are a recipient or imitator of and some of which you're not. I'm going to direct your attention to the first page, the second entry down. It says,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	guess, okay. A. I don't what wes the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out? A. Late January. Q. And who advised you of that? Or how did it come to your attention? A. I'm not sure if I believe I was forwarded an erneil from FINRA or NASDAQ. Q. Back to this press release, did you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 14 16 16 17	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've given you what has been marked as Exhibit 28. It's a series of emails, some of which I believe you are a recipient or initiator of and some of which you're not. I'm going to direct your attention to the first page, the second entry down. It says, From SCzamik@cclip.com." Is that you, your	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	guess, okay. A. I don't what was the question? I'm sorry. C. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out? A. Late January. Q. And who advised you of that? Or how did it come to your attention? A. I'm not sure if! believe I was forwarded an erneil from FINRA or NASDAQ. Q. Back to this press release, did you ever see a dreft of something like this?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11 11 11 11	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this. please, as Exhibit 28. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've given you what has been marked as Exhibit 28. It's a series of emails, some of which I believe you are a recipient or initiator of and some of which you're not. I'm going to direct your attention to the first page, the second entry down. It says, From SCzarnik@cdlp.com." Is that you, your email address?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	guess, okay. A. I don't what was the question? I'm sorry. C. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out? A. Late January. Q. And who advised you of that? Or how did it come to your attention? A. I'm not sure if I believe I was forwarded an erneil from FINRA or NASDAQ. Q. Back to this press release, did you ever see a dreft of something like this? A. I never reviewed any of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this. please, as Exhibit 28. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've given you what has been marked as Exhibit 28. It's a series of emails, some of which I believe you are a recipient or initiator of and some of which you're not. I'm going to direct your attention to the first page, the second entry down. It says, From SCzarnik@cdip.com." Is that you, your email address? A. Um-hmm.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21	guess, okay. A. I don't what was the question? I'm sorry. C. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out? A. Late January. Q. And who advised you of that? Or how did it come to your attention? A. I'm not sure if! believe I was forwarded an emeil from FINRA or NASDAQ. Q. Back to this press release, did you ever see a dreft of something like this? A. I never reviewed any of the compeny's press releases, including this one.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 11 11	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've given you what has been marked as Exhibit 28. It's a series of emails, some of which I believe you are a recipient or initiator of and some of which you're not. I'm going to direct your attention to the first page, the second entry down. It says, From SCzarnik@cdip.com." Is that you, your email address? A. Um-hmm. Q. That's a yes?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	guess, okay. A. I don't what was the question? I'm sorry. Q. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverage Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out? A. Lete January. Q. And who advised you of that? Or how did it come to your attention? A. I'm not sure if I believe I was forwarded an emeil from FINRA or NASDAQ. Q. Back to this press release, did you ever see a draft of something like this? A. I never reviewed any of the compeny's press releases, including this one. Q. Did you have any informetion prior	3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 12 12 2 2 2 2 2	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Pleintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, es of this date.) Q. I've given you whet has been marked as Exhibit 28. It's a series of emails, some of which I believe you are a recipient or initiator of and some of which you're not. I'm going to direct your attention to the first pags, the second entry down. It says, From SCzamik@cclip.com." Is that you, your email address? A. Um-hmm. Q. Thet's a yes? A. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21	guess, okay. A. I don't what was the question? I'm sorry. C. Let's try it this way. Do you recall knowing, even if you don't know the exact date, do you recall knowing or finding out that Beverege Creations initiated trading? A. Yes. Q. And do you know when you found that out? A. Late January. Q. And who advised you of that? Or how did it come to your attention? A. I'm not sure if! believe I was forwarded an emeil from FINRA or NASDAQ. Q. Back to this press release, did you ever see a dreft of something like this? A. I never reviewed any of the compeny's press releases, including this one.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 11 11	Q. is this the first time you're hearing that? A. Yes. MS. GERSTMAN: Let's mark this, please, as Exhibit 28. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 28, Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. I've given you what has been marked as Exhibit 28. It's a series of emails, some of which I believe you are a recipient or initiator of and some of which you're not. I'm going to direct your attention to the first page, the second entry down. It says, From SCzamik@cclip.com." Is that you, your email address? A. Um-hmm. Q. Thet's a yes? A. Yes. Q. And is this an email that you sent	

25 and Robert Feeback?

beverage creations - deps

25 were going to or intended to sell their BC!

				Stephen Czarnik 3/21/2006	5.00.00 AIVI
		157			159
1	S. Czernik		1	S, Czamik	
2	A. Yes,		2	document bearing production number	
3	Q. On February 25th, 2008?		3	Reynolds 000071, marked for	
4	A. Yes.		4	identification, as of this date.)	
5	Q. What does that ernall refer to?		5	Q. Mr. Czamik, you're looking at what	
в	What are you trying to do there?		6	has been marked as Exhibit 29. Do you	
7	A. It refers to two things. One is we		7	recognize this document?	
В	had a cell with FINRA, Beverage Creations,		В	A. No.	
9	and I was on the cell with them. And they		g	Q. You've never seen it before?	
10	requested documents. And there was two		10	A. No.	
11	documents that I didn't have. The notes, the		11	Q. Let me direct your attention to the	
12	August 1st notes I had, but I didn't have		12	fourth entry down along the top, it seys,	
13	signed copies, so I esked the company for		13	"Czamik 20,000."	
14	signed copies, and they said they couldn't		14	A. Yes.	
15	find them. And then the conversion		15	Q. Does that mean anything to you?	
16	documents. So I resent them out to get		16	A. Yeeh, I received 20,000 from I	
17	executed.		17	don't know if it was Lynn Thomas Group or	
18	Also, if we go back, if you go to	•	18	Cert Fleming or. My firm did. Not me	
19	the earlier emails, there is an instruction		19	personally.	
20	that they were going to land the company		20	Q. And what was that for?	
21	\$210,000 or more money, and they wanted notes		21	A. Thet was 10,000 of which was for	
22	for that. So I sent them those notes as		22	Baverage Creations.	
23	well.		23	Q. What was the other 10,000 for?	
			24	A. Alchemy Creative.	
24 25	Q. What is the reference in that second entry to executing – are you asking		25	MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you	
	and you are my				
			-		
		158	-		160
1	S. Czamik	158	1	S. Czamik	160
		158			160
. 1	S. Czamik	158	1	S. Czarnik	160
1 2	S. Czernik them to execute the conversion of those	158	1 2	S. Czamik Identify the documents for us and those	160
1 2 3	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes?	158	1 2 3	S. Czamik Identify the documents for us and those that Mr. Czamik can't identify just so	160
1 2 3 4	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy.	158	1 2 3 4	S. Czamik Identify the documents for us and those thet Mr. Czamik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking	160
1 2 3 4 5	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy.	158	1 2 3 4 5	S. Czamik Identify the documents for us and those thet Mr. Czamik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about?	160
1 2 3 4 5	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No.	158	1 2 3 4 5	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those thet Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN; Exhibit 29 is	160
1 2 3 4 5 8	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the	158	1 2 3 4 5 6	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those thet Mr. Czarnik cen't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071.	160
1 2 3 4 5 8	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised?	158	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those thet Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN; Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no. It was exercised before.	158	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those that Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN; Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay, If I'm just sitting here looking at	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no, it was exercised before. Q. So did you receive back the		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 B 9 10 11	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those thet Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN; Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here looking at nothing, can you give me an idea as to	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no. It was exercised before.	158	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Czamik Identify the documents for us and those thet Mr. Czamik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN; Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here tooking at nothing, can you give me an idea as to what you're talking about. 0071 doesn't	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no. It was exercised before. Q. So did you receive back the conversion documents? A. Yes.	158	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those thet Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN; Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here looking at nothing, can you give me en idea as to what you're talking about. 0071 doesn't help me sitting in this conference room. MS. GERSTMAN: Dkey.	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no. It was exercised before. Q. So did you receive back the conversion documents? A. Yes. Q. And they were executed?	158	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those thet Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN; Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here looking at nothing, can you give me en idea as to what you're talking about. 0071 doesn't help me sitting in this conference room.	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no. It was exercised before. Q. So did you receive back the conversion documents? A. Yes. Q. And they were executed? A. Yes.	158	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those that Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here looking at nothing, can you give me en idea as to what you're talking about. 0071 doesn't help me sitting in this conference room. MS. GERSTMAN: Dkey. MR. HENDERSON: Just a brief description of what the document is.	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no. It was exercised before. Q. So did you receive back the conversion documents? A. Yes. Q. And they were executed? A. Yes. Q. And were they backdated to	158	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those that Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here tooking at nothing, can you give me en idea as to what you're talking about. 0071 doesn't help me sitting in this conference room. MS. GERSTMAN: Dkey. MR. HENDERSON: Just a brief	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no. It was exercised before. Q. So did you receive back the conversion documents? A. Yes. Q. And they were executed? A. Yes. Q. And were they backdated to December 17th, '07?	158	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those that Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here looking at nothing, can you give me an idea as to what you're talking about. 0071 doesn't help me sitting in this conference room. MS. GERSTMAN: Dkay. MR. HENDERSON: Just a brief description of what the document is. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: A letter, an email? What ere we looking at?	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no. It was exercised before. Q. So did you receive back the conversion documents? A. Yes. Q. And they were executed? A. Yes. Q. And were they backdated to December 17th, '07? A. No. They were dated as of when the	158	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those that Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN; Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here tooking at nothing, can you give me an idea as to what you're talking about. 0071 doesn't help me sitting in this conference room. MS. GERSTMAN: Dkey. MR. HENDERSON: Just a brief description of what the document is. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: A letter, an email? What are we looking at? MS. GERSTMAN: It is a one-pege	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no, no. It was exercised before. Q. So did you receive back the conversion documents? A. Yes. Q. And they were executed? A. Yes. Q. And were they backdated to December 17th, '07? A. No. They were dated as of when the conversion occurred, and they were just	158	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those that Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN; Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here tooking at nothing, can you give me en idea as to what you're talking about. 0071 doesn't help me sitting in this conference room. MS. GERSTMAN: Dkay. MR. HENDERSON: Just a brief description of what the document is. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: A letter, an email? What ere we looking at? MS. GERSTMAN: It is a one-pege document with a fex header legend on it	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 19 20	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no, no. It was exercised before. Q. So did you receive back the conversion documents? A. Yes. Q. And they were executed? A. Yes. Q. And were they backdated to December 17th, '07? A. No. They were dated as of when the conversion occurred, and they were just confirming when it occurred.	168	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those that Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN; Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here tooking at nothing, can you give me an idea as to what you're talking about. 0071 doesn't help me sitting in this conference room. MS. GERSTMAN: Dkay. MR. HENDERSON: Just a brief description of what the document is. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: A letter, an email? What ere we tooking at? MS. GERSTMAN: It is a one-page document with a fax header legend on it that actually says Page 2, and there are	160
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 19 20 21	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no. It was exercised before. Q. So did you receive back the conversion documents? A. Yes. Q. And they were executed? A. Yes. Q. And were they backdated to December 17th, '07? A. No. They were dated as of when the conversion occurred, and they were just confirming when it occurred. Q. And that was what date?	168	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those that Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN: Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here looking at nothing, can you give me en idea as to what you're talking about. 0071 doesn't help me sitting in this conference room. MS. GERSTMAN: Dkey. MR. HENDERSON: Just a brief description of what the document is. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: A letter, an email? What ere we looking at? MS. GERSTMAN: It is a one-pege document with a fax header legend on it that actually says Page 2, and there are five rows of entries with dollar	160
1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 19 20	S. Czamik them to execute the conversion of those August 1st, 2007, notes? A. Yeah, because no one had a copy. Q. No one had a copy. A. No. Q. Is this the first time the conversion was exercised? A. No, no, no, no, no. It was exercised before. Q. So did you receive back the conversion documents? A. Yes. Q. And they were executed? A. Yes. Q. And were they backdated to December 17th, '07? A. No. They were dated as of when the conversion occurred, and they were just confirming when it occurred.	158	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S. Czarnik Identify the documents for us and those that Mr. Czarnik can't identify just so that we have an idea what you're talking about? MS. GERSTMAN; Exhibit 29 is Reynolds 000071. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. If I'm just sitting here tooking at nothing, can you give me an idea as to what you're talking about. 0071 doesn't help me sitting in this conference room. MS. GERSTMAN: Dkay. MR. HENDERSON: Just a brief description of what the document is. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: A letter, an email? What ere we tooking at? MS. GERSTMAN: It is a one-page document with a fax header legend on it that actually says Page 2, and there are	160

writing on it, but it's not -- I don't

know what it is, and I'm not going to

please, as Exhibit 29.

(Plaintiff's Exhibit 29, One-page

24

Page 43 of 100 Case 3:08-cv-00438-B Document 41 Filed 03/31/2008

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:	UU.UU AIVI
		161		163
1	S. Czarnik	1	S. Czamik	
2	testify about it, but that's what I see.	2	 Q. Is that something pending, in the 	
3	MR. HENDERSON: Does it say where	3	works?	
4	the fax – is the fax cover sheet	4	A. No. I don't know from their	
5	identifiable?	5	perspective. From mine, no.	
6	MS. GERSTMAN: There is no fax	6	Q. Are you familiar with a stock by	
7	cover sheet. It's a single-page	7	the name of Connect A Jet?	
8	document.	8	A. Iam.	
9	MR. CRAINE: It's got 972-731-4338,	9	 Q. How are you familiar with Connect A 	
10	December 10, 2007, 1;13 p.m. on the fax	10	Je1?	
11	top, and then it's Bates labeled	11	A. I saw an article regarding Jason	
12	Reynolds 71	12	Wynn and Connect A Jet.	
13	MR. RENDERSON: Could you also	13	Q. When did you see that?	
14	describe the five entries on that	14	A. Probably January.	
15	document?	15	Q. What was the I'm sorry. Old !	
16	MR, CRAINE: Do you want me to read	16	cut you off? I'm sorry.	
17	this for you, Randy?	17	A. Yeah, And I saw a commercial on	
18	MR. HENDERSON: Yes, please,	18	MSNBC for it as well.	
19	Patrick.	19	Q. What did the article say about	
20	MR. CRAINE: Shell STS, \$150,000.	20	Jeson Wynn?	
21	STS bridge loan, \$175,000. Beverage	21	A. That he was a stock promoter that	
22	Creations loan, \$50,000. Czamik,	22	was involved in Connect A Jet.	
23	\$20,000. ALMY funding, \$210,000.	23	 Q. Was it a favorable or unfavorable 	
24	Total, \$605,000. 201,656/EA. Each	24	article?	
26	needs to write a check for \$70,000 to	25	A. I would say it was fairly	
		162		164
	S. Czarnik	162	S. Czemik	164
1 7	S. Czamik Alchamy Credive Inc. Both Wyon	162 1 2	S. Czemik unfevorabie.	164
2	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wynn	1	unfavorable.	
	Atchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrin industries and Ballatalia each need to	1		164
2 3 4	Atchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wynn Industries and Ballatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade	1 2 3	unfevorable. Q. How did that come to your	
2 3	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrin Industries and Bellatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666.	1 2 3 4	unfevorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that entitle?	164
2 3 4 5 6	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrin Industries and Bellstallia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS, ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you,	1 2 3 4 5	unfevorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent it to me, but i	164
2 3 4 5	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrin Industries and Bellatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document	1 2 3 4 5	unfevorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that enticle? A. Someone had sent it to me, but I don't recall who sent it to me. It could	1 64
2 3 4 5 6 7	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrin Industries and Ballatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS, ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about.	1 2 3 4 5 6	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that anticle? A. Someone had sent if to me, but i don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It	1 64
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wynn industries and Ballatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czarnik, do any of these other	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 B	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but I don't recall who sent if to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrin Industries and Ballatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS, ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent it to me, but I don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback.	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Atchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wynn Industries and Ballatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czamik, do any of these other entries on this document mean anything to you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that anicle? A. Someone had sent if to me, but I don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feaback. Q. And that was in January of '08?	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wynn industries and Ballatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czarnik, do any of these other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that enticle? A. Someone had sent if to me, but I don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeah.	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wynn Industries and Ballatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talling about. Q. Mr. Czarnik, do any of these other emiries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but i don't recall who sent if to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeeh. Q. Were you swere that the SEC	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wynn Industries and Ballatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czarnik, do any of these other emtries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me. Q. What is STS?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but i don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeah. Q. Were you swere that the SEC suspended trading in the securities of	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wynn industries and Bailatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czarnik, do any of these other entries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me. Q. What is STS? A. STS is a private company that they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but i don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeah. Q. Were you aware that the SEC suspended trading in the securities of Connect A Jet on October 1st, 2007?	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wynn industries and Bellatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czarnik, do any of these other entries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me. Q. What is STS? A. STS is a private company that they wanted to do a transaction with.	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but I don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeeh. Q. Were you swere that the SEC suspended tracing in the securities of Connect A Jet on October 1st, 2007? A. I don't know that I was aware of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wynn industries and Bellatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czarnik, do any of these other entries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me. Q. What is STS? A. STS is a private company that they wented to do a transaction with. Q. is that Strategic Tracking	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but I don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeeh. Q. Were you swere that the SEC suspended tracing in the securities of Connect A Jet on Qctober 1st, 2007? A. I don't know that I was aware of it. I'm certelnty aware of it now. I was	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrn Industries and Bellatalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS, ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czamik, do any of these other entries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me. Q. What is STS? A. STS is a private company that they wanted to do a transaction with. Q. Is that Strategic Tracking Solutions?	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but 1 don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feaback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeah. Q. Were you ewere that the SEC suspended tracing in the securities of Connect A Jet on October 1st, 2007? A. I don't know that I was aware of it. I'm certeinly aware of it now. I was probably aware of it in January, but I don't	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrn Industries and Bellstalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS, ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czamik, do any of these other entries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me. Q. What is STS? A. STS is a private company that they wanted to do a transaction with. Q. Is that Strategic Tracking Solutions? A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but 1 don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeeh. Q. Were you ewere that the SEC suspended tracing in the securities of Connect A Jet on Qctober 1st, 2007? A. I don't know that I was aware of it. I'm certeinly aware of it now. I was probably aware of it in January, but it don't know if I was ewere of it when it — if it	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrn Industries and Bellstalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czamik, do any of these other entries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me. Q. What is STS? A. STS is a private company that they wanted to do a transaction with. Q. Is that Strategic Tracking Solutions? A. That's correct. Q. And who wanted to do a private	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but I don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeeh. Q. Were you ewere that the SEC suspended tracing in the securities of Connect A Jet on Qctober 1st, 2007? A. I don't know that I was aware of it. I'm certeinly aware of it now. I was probably aware of it in January, but I don't know if I was aware of it when it — if it happened thet long ago.	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrn Industries and Bellstalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czamik, do any of these other entries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me. Q. What is STS? A. STS is a private company that they wanted to do a transaction with. Q. is that Strategic Tracking Sotutions? A. That's correct. Q. And who wanted to do a private transaction?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but I don't recall who sent if to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeeh. Q. Were you ewere that the SEC suspended tracing in the securities of Connect A Jet on October 1st, 2007? A. I don't know that I was aware of it. I'm certefnly aware of it now. I was probably aware of it in January, but I don't know If I was ewere of it when it — if it happened thet long ago. Q. Did you know that Jason Wynn	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrn Industries and Bellstalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czarnik, do any of these other entries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me. Q. What is STS? A. STS is a private company that they wanted to do a transaction with. Q. Is that Strategic Tracking Sotutions? A. That's correct. Q. And who wanted to do a private transaction? A. Cari.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but I don't recall who sent if to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeeh. Q. Were you ewere that the SEC suspended trading in the securities of Connect A Jet on October 1st, 2007? A. I don't know that I was aware of it. I'm certeinly aware of it now. I was probably aware of it in January, but I don't know it I was ewere of it when it — if it happened thet long ago. Q. Did you know that Jason Wynn through Wynn Holdings and Ryan Reynolds	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrn Industries and Bellstalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czarnik, do any of these other entries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me. Q. What is STS? A. STS is a private company that they wented to do a transaction with. Q. is that Strategic Tracking Solutions? A. That's correct. Q. And who wanted to do a private transaction? A. Carl. Q. Anybody else?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but I don't recall who sent if to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeah. Q. Were you aware that the SEC suspended trading in the securities of Connect A Jet on October 1st, 2007? A. I don't know that I was aware of it. I'm certeinty aware of it now. I was probably aware of it in January, but I don't know if I was aware of it when it — if it happened thet long ago. Q. Did you know that Jason Wynn through Wynn Holdings and Ryan Reynolds through another one of his entities were 504	164
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Alchemy Creative, Inc. Both Wyrn Industries and Bellstalia each need to write a check to Thomas Wade Investments, LLC, for \$131,666. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Thank you, Patrick. Now I know what document you're talking about. Q. Mr. Czarnik, do any of these other emiries on this document mean anything to you? A. STS means something to me. Q. What is STS? A. STS is a private company that they wanted to do a transaction with. Q. is that Strategic Tracking Solutions? A. That's correct. Q. And who wanted to do a private transaction? A. Carl. Q. Anybody else? A. I don't know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	unfavorable. Q. How did that come to your attention, that article? A. Someone had sent if to me, but 1 don't recall who sent it to me. It could have been — we talked about this before. It could have been Anthony Christmas or Robert Feeback. Q. And that was in January of '08? A. Yeah. Q. Were you aware that the SEC suspended trading in the securities of Connect A Jet on October 1st, 2007? A. I don't know that I was aware of it. I'm certeinty aware of it now. I was probably aware of it in January, but I don't know if I was aware of it when it — if it happened thet long ago. Q. Did you know that Jason Wynn through Wynn Holdings and Ryan Reynolds through another one of his entities were 504 recipients of Connect A Jet stock?	164

beverage creations - deps

Page 161 - 164

			Stephen Czarnik 3/2//2006	3.00.00 AN
		165		167
1	S. Czamik	1	S, Czarnik	
2	A. No. Not until now.	2	acting as his lawyer or I guess his	
3	Q. Is Summit Capital Partners a	3	counsel will mention it if it's one of	
4	dient?	4	the companies, then you can assart an	
5	A. No.	5	attomey client privilege objection, in	
6	Q. Has it ever been?	6	which case we will honor the objection	
7	A. No.	7	and let you guys fight it out and then	
8	Q. Have you ever received any money or	8	tell us what the judge says.	
9	stock from Summit?	9	THE WITNESS: I mean the company,	
10	A. No.	10	if it's one	
11	Q. Is Lynn Thomas Group a client?	11	MR. PICKHOLZ; Don't ask me a	
12	A. I meen Cart Fleming I would	12	question. I'm not being deposed here to	
13	consider a client, and that's his a	13	ask questions.	
14	company that I believe is wholly owned by	14	THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm sorry.	
15	him, so I don't know how that works. I	15	Q. What did the Lynn Thomas Group do,	
16	mean	16	if anything, in connection with this BCI	
17	MR, PICKHOLZ: Take a break?	17	offering?	
18	MS. GERSTMAN: Off the record.	18	A. Ethink that ~	
19	(Recess taken from 2:52 p.m. to	19	MR. CRAINE: And this is where	
20	2:54 p.m.)	20	we're getting I'm trying to figure	
21	MR, PICKHOLZ: Our understanding is	21	out a way for you to get what you want	
22	that Stephen represented Fleming but not	22	without stepping into bounds where we're	
23	hls company, the Lynn Thomas Group or	23	outside of it. if you can restrict it	
		24	just to BCI, kind of what actions it	
24	whatever, is that your understanding? My understanding is that Stephan	25	took, we'll fet do you that.	
24 25	whatever, is that you understaining? My understanding is that Stephen		· ·	
	•	25	· ·	180
	•	25 166	took, we'll fet do you that.	188
	•	25 166 1	took, we'll fet do you that. S. Czamik	168
25	My understanding is that Stephen	25 166 1 2	took, we'll let do you that. S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid	188
25 1	My understanding is that Stephen S. Czamik	25 166 1 2 3	took, we'll fat do you that. S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the – my	188
25 1 2	My understanding is that Stephen S. Czernik represented Fleming but not the company,	25 166 1 2 3 4	took, we'll fat do you that. S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as	188
1 2 3	My understanding is that Stephen S. Czemik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his	25 166 1 2 3 4 5	took, we'll fat do you that. S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial.	188
1 2 3 4	My understanding is that Stephen S. Czamik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test answer, but I just went to find out	25 166 1 2 3 4 5	took, we'll fat do you that. S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the compeny as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the	168
1 2 3 4 5	My understanding is that Stephen S. Czarnik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test enswer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their	166 1 2 3 4 5 6	took, we'll fat do you that. S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean?	168
1 2 3 4 5	My understanding is that Stephen S. Czarnik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test enswer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding.	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	took, we'll fat do you that. S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the — my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partiel. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. 1 believe that actual money want in	168
1 2 3 4 5 6	My understanding is that Stephen S. Czarnik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his tast answer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the — my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partiel. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. I believe that actual money went in the company for the notes.	168
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	My understanding is that Stephen S. Czamik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test answer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partiel. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. I believe that actual money want in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the	168
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	My understanding is that Stephen S. Czarnik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test answer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be willing to sit and talk about that	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partiel. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. I believe that actual money want in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the notes that –	168
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Czemik S. Czemik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test answer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be willing to sit and talk about that later, but just in the conversations	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. I beliave that actual money want in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the notes that – A. Oh, I'm sony. My mistake. The	188
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Czemik S. Czemik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test answer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be willing to sit and talk about that later, but just in the conversations I've had, my understanding before coming	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. I believe that actual money went in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the notes that – A. Oh, I'm sony. My mistake. The notes are Thomas Wade. Then my answer is i	188
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Czamik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test enswer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be willing to sit and talk about that later, but just in the conversations I've had, my understanding before coming here was that he had given advice to both.	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. I believe that actual money went in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the notes that – A. Oh, I'm sony. My mistake. The notes are Thomas Wade. Then my answer is I don't think Lynn Thomas did enything.	188
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czarnik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test enswer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be willing to sit and talk about that later, but just in the conversations I've had, my understanding before coming here was that he had given advice to both. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okey. Are you going	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the compeny as well as to the — my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the compeny, what do you mean? A. I believe that actual money went in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the notes that — A. Oh, I'm sony. My mistake. The notes are Thomas Wade. Then my answer is I don't think Lynn Thomas did anything. MR. CRAINE: That's more what I	188
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czamik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test enswer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be willing to sit and talk about that later, but just in the conversations I've had, my understanding before coming here was that he had given advice to both. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. Are you going to assert attorney client —	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the compeny as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. I believe that actual money went in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the notes that – A. Oh, I'm sony. My mistake. The notes are Thomas Wade. Then my answer is I don't think Lynn Thomas did anything. MR. CRAINE: That's more what I expected.	188
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Czarnik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test enswer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be willing to sit and talk about that later, but just in the conversations I've had, my understanding before coming here was that he had given advice to both. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. Are you going to assert attorney client — MR. CRAINE: I will on an abundance of caution and we can —	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the compeny as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the compeny, what do you mean? A. I believe that actual money went in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the notes that – A. Oh, I'm sony. My mistake. The notes are Thomas Wade. Then my answer is I don't think Lynn Thomas did anything. MR. CRAINE: That's more what I expected. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Sorry.	188
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Czarnik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test enswer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be willing to sit and talk about that later, but just in the conversations I've had, my understanding before coming here was that he had given advice to both. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okey. Are you going to assert attorney client — MR. CRAINE: I will on an abundance of caution and we can —	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the compeny as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. I believe that actual money went in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the notes that – A. Oh, I'm sony. My mistake. The notes are Thomas Wade. Then my answer is I don't think Lynn Thomas did anything. MR. CRAINE: That's more what I expected. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Sorry. MR. CRAINE: No problem.	188
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17	S. Czarnik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test answer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be wilting to sit and talk about that later, but just in the conversations I've had, my understanding before coming here was that he had given advice to both. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. Are you going to assed attorney client — MR. CRAINE: I will on an abundance of caution and we can — MR. PICKHOLZ: Okey. In that case	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the compeny as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. I believe that actual money went in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the notes that – A. Oh, I'm sony. My mistake. The notes are Thomas Wade. Then my answer is I don't think Lynn Thomas did anything. MR. CRAINE: That's more what I expected. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Sorry. MR. CRAINE: No problem. Q. And not that they paid for the	188
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	S. Czarnik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his tast answer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be willing to sit and talk about that later, but just in the conversations I've had, my understanding before coming here was that he had given advice to both. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. Are you going to assert attorney client — MR. CRAINE: I will on an abundance of caution and we can — MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. In that case we'll do it the same way we did before	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the – my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. I beliave that actual money want in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the notes that – A. Oh, I'm sorry, My mistake. The notes are Thomas Wade. Then my answer is I don't think Lynn Thomas did enything. MR, CRAINE: That's more what I expected. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Sorry, MR. CRAINE: No problem. Q. And not that they paid for the shell then either, that was not –	188
1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	S. Czarnik represented Fleming but not the company, this Lynn Thomas Group that was in his test answer, but I just went to find out from Fleming's counsel if that's their understanding. MR. CRAINE: My understanding was that he represented both, and I would be willing to sit and talk about that later, but just in the conversations I've had, my understanding before coming here was that he had given advice to both. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. Are you going to assert attomey client — MR. CRAINE: I will on an abundance of caution and we can — MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. In that case we'll do it the same way we did before where if the conversation was you were	25 166 1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Czamik A. From my understanding, it paid money to the company as well as to the — my understanding is they paid for the shell as well, at least partial. Q. When you say paid money to the company, what do you mean? A. I beliave that actual money want in the company for the notes. Q. That Lynn Thomas Group funded the notes that — A. Oh, I'm sony, My mistake. The notes are Thomas Wade. Then my answer is I don't think Lynn Thomas did enything. MR. CRAINE: That's more what I expected. THE WITNESS: Yeah. Sorry. MR. CRAINE: No problem. Q. And not that they paid for the shell then either, that was not — A. No. They did absolutely nothing.	188

Q. Okey. So let me ask it again just

24 to be clear. What did Lynn Thomas Group do

25 in connection with the BCI offering?

attorney or attorney for I guess a

question substantively. If you're

company of his, then you can answer the

23

24

			Stephen Czarnik 3/2//2008	9:00:00 AM
		169		171
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	A. My understanding is nothing.	2	don't understand I'm sorry. I don't	
3	Q. Have you ever received any	3	understand it.	
4	compensation or payments or anything of value	4	Q. Qkay. Wa've been looking at a	
5	from Ryan Reynolds?	5	private transaction, the 504 private stock	
6	A. Nothing.	6	transaction. Do you have any information or	
7	Q. Bellatalia?	. 7	knowledge whatsoever that that was part of a	
в	A. No.	8	larger plan, one step or, you know, some	
9	Q. Jason Wynn?	9	smaller part of a larger plan to take BCI	
10	A. No.	10	public, to make it a public company with a	
11	Q. Wynn Industries?	11	public float, to get these shares, these 504	
	·	12	shares into the public? Let me put it that	
12	A. No.	13	way, Maybe that's better. Do you have any	
13	Q. Thomas Wada?	14	knowledge or information about a larger plan	
14	A. I'm not sure who paid me the funds,		•	
15	whether it came from Mr. Fleming, Thomas	15	to get these 504 shares into the public	
16	Wade, Lynn Thomas, or whoever else. But	16	market?	
17	atherwise no.	17	A. No, other than doing a shell	
18	Q. So aside from the \$10,000, or the	16	transaction in end of itself makes it a	
19	20,000 as we saw represented on Exhibit 29,	19	public company. So that — it was the plan.	
20	any other payments or items of value,	20	It's a public company now once the	
21	anything of value from Thomas Wade or Carllon	21	transaction was consummated.	
22	Fleming?	22	Q. And the shares were	
23	A. Yeah. There was other things we	23	MR. CRAINE: And I'll object as	
24	worked on that I was paid for, but with	24	non-responsive there. You can go ahead,	
25	respect to this transaction, no.	25	 Q. And the shares were freely tradable 	
		170		172
	S. Cample	170	S. Czamik	172
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik trop the 504 offeran?	172
2	Q. And any payments you received from	1 2	from the 504 offering?	172
2 3	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those	1 2 3	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable	172
2 3 4	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services?	1 2 3 4	from the 504 offering? A. The shares were freely tradable from the 504 offering.	172
2 3 4 5	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this	172
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that	1 2 3 4 5	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again	172
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and	172
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to	172
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	from the 504 offering? A. The shares were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public?	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wada and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCI public?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from the 504 offering? A. The shares were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCI public? A. I don't really understand the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from the 504 offering? A. The shares were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public?	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCł public? A. I don't really understand the quastion.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from the 504 offering? A. The shares were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCł public? A. I don't really understand the quastion. Q. Did anything ever come to your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from the 504 offering? A. The shares were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back.	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCI public? A. I don't really understand the question. Q. Did anything ever come to your attention from the time you were reteined by	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	from the 504 offering? A. The shares were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back. (Record read.)	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCI public? A. I don't really understand the question. Q. Did anything ever come to your attention from the time you were reteined by BCI going forward that the series of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm telking about what you know and sew and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back. (Record read.) MR. PICKHOLZ: I have to object. I	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BC! public? A. I don't really understand the question, Q. Did anything ever come to your attention from the time you were retained by BCI going forward that the series of transactions that we've looked at, the notes,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back. (Record read.) MR. PICKHOLZ: I have to object. I don't know what you mean by this process and ell these — it's just unclear to me	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCł public? A. I don't reality understand the question, Q. Did anything ever come to your attention from the time you were retained by BCl going forward that the series of transactions that we've looked at, the notes, the 504 offering, was all part of a larger	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back. (Record read.) MR. PICKHOLZ: I have to object. I don't know what you mean by this process and ell these — it's just unclear to me	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Floming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCl public? A. I don't really understand the question. Q. Did anything ever come to your attention from the time you were retained by BCl going forward that the series of transactions that we've looked at, the notes, the 504 offering, was all part of a larger plan to get stock into the public market to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back. (Record read.) MR. PICKHOLZ: I have to object. I don't know what you mean by this process and ell these — It's just unclear to me what you're referring to. You mentioned	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCl public? A. I don't really understand the question. Q. Did anything ever come to your attention from the time you were retained by BCl going forward that the series of transactions that we've looked at, the notes, the 504 offering, was all part of a larger plan to get stock into the public market to have a public float for BCl?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back. (Record read.) MR. PICKHOLZ: I have to object. I don't know what you mean by this process and ell these — It's just unclear to me what you're referring to. You mentioned a bunch of things in the question.	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCt public? A. I don't really understand the quastion. Q. Did anything ever come to your attention from the time you were retained by BCl going forward that the series of transactions that we've looked at, the notes, the 504 offering, was all part of a larger plan to get stock into the public market to have a public float for BCI? MR. PICKHQLZ: Do you understand	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back. (Record read.) MR. PICKHOLZ: I have to object. I don't know what you mean by this process and ell these — it's just unclear to me what you're referring to. You mentioned a bunch of things in the question. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I'll Iry to	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCł public? A. I don't really understand the quastion. Q. Did anything ever come to your attention from the time you were reteined by BCl going forward that the series of transactions that we've looked at, the notes, the 504 offering, was all part of a larger plan to get stock into the public market to have a public float for BCl? MR. PICKHOLZ: Do you understand the question?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back. (Record read.) MR. PICKHOLZ: I have to object. I don't know what you mean by this process and ell these — it's just unclear to me what you're referring to. You mentioned a bunch of things in the question. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I'll try to rephrase it.	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCł public? A. I don't really understand the quastion. Q. Did anything ever come to your attention from the time you were reteined by BCl going forward that the series of transactions that we've looked at, the notes, the 504 offering, was all part of a larger plan to get stock into the public market to have a public float for BCl? MR. PICKHOLZ: Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: No, I don't.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCI, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back. (Record read.) MR. PICKHOLZ: I have to object. I don't know what you mean by this process and ell these — it's just unclear to me what you're referring to. You mentioned a bunch of things in the question. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I'll try to rephrase it. Q. With respect to the 504 offering	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCł public? A. I don't really understand the question. Q. Did anything ever come to your attention from the time you were reteined by BCl going forward that the series of transactions that we've looked at, the notes, the 504 offering, was all part of a larger plan to get stock into the public market to have a public float for BCl? MR. PICKHQLZ: Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: No, I don't. MR. PICKHQLZ: Do you need her to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCi, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back. (Record read.) MR. PICKHOLZ: I have to object. I don't know what you mean by this process and ell these — it's just unclear to me what you're referring to. You mentioned a bunch of things in the question. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I'll try to rephrase it. Q. With respect to the 504 offering and what you know to have happened with	172
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And any payments you received from Thomas Wade and Carlton Fleming, were those in exchange for legal services? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any knowledge that these notes, knowledge or information that these notes and the 504 offering was part of a plan to take BCl public? A. I don't really understand the question. Q. Did anything ever come to your attention from the time you were retained by BCl going forward that the series of transactions that we've looked at, the notes, the 504 offering, was all part of a larger plan to get stock into the public market to have a public float for BCl? MR. PICKHQLZ: Do you understand the question? THE WITNESS: No, i don't. MR. PICKHQLZ: Do you need her to brask it down or rephrase it, or do you	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from the 504 offering? A. The sheres were freely tradable from the 504 offering. Q. Ever know anyone to refer to this process, this series of transactions, again I'm talking about what you know and saw and did with respect to BCi, ever know anyone to refer to this process as taking a company public? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I have the question read back. (Record read.) MR. PICKHOLZ: I have to object. I don't know what you mean by this process and ell these — it's just unclear to me what you're referring to. You mentioned a bunch of things in the question. MS. GERSTMAN: Okay. I'll try to rephrase it. Q. With respect to the 504 offering and what you know to have happened with respect to BCI stock, in connection with	172

		173		175
1	S. Czemik	1	S, Czemik	
2	BCI public?	2	A. Not with respect to BCI. 1 don't	
3	A. You mean →	3	recall any. I mean I'm not sure, but I don't	
4	MR. PICKHOLZ: Are you referring to	4	recall.	
5	the series of activities that he	5	Q. Have your services to BCI at all	
6	undertook himself, or are you expanding	6	involved filing Registration A statements?	
7	that to include some of these other	7	 A. It was talked about thet we would 	
8	things that we're now learning some	8	do a Reg A offering.	
9	other people have engaged in that are in	9	Q. Who talked about that?	
10	the complaint? I mean are you	10	A. Me.	
11	encompassing everything hera or just	11	Q, With whom?	
12	MS. GERSTMAN: No?	. 12	A. With Robert Feeback, Patrick Dado,	
13	MR. PICKHOLZ: what he did?	13	and Bob Weden,	
14	MS. GERSTMAN: No.	14	Q. When did you have those	
15	MR. PICKHOLZ: That's what's	15	discussions?	
16	confusing.	16	A. I'm not sure, January, February.	
17	Q. I'm talking about the 504 offering,	17	Q. After the 504 offering that we've	
18	okay, and the issuance of unrestricted stock.	18	been talking about?	
19	Did you ever hear anybody talk about that as	19	A. It may have been before. It may	
20	a process of taking BCI public?	20	have been in December. But I don't recall	
21	A. I'm not sure if I have or not.	21	the exact timing of it.	
22	Q. Did you know that Mr. Fleming had	22	Q. Was this related to a separate	
23	spent around \$800,000 in prepaid marketing	23	affering by BCI?	•
24	expenses for BCI?	24	A. Yes.	
25	A, Pardon?	25	MS, GERSTMAN: You want to just	
				176
		174		110
1			5.0 mate	
	S. Czamik	1	S. Czemik	
2	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had	2	give me a minute. I think t might	
2 3	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Flaming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing	2 3	give me a minute. I think t might actually be at the end.	
2 3 4	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Flaming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1?	2 3 4	give me a minute. I think t might actually be at the end Q. Oh, would you like to add	
2 3 4 5	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea.	2 3 4 5	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something?	
2 3 4 5	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any	2 3 4 5	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 to prepeid marketing expenses for BC17 A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont	2 3 4 5 6 7	give me a minute. I think t might ectually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent eround \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	give me a minute. I think t might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 to prepeid marketing expenses for BC17 A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything etse substantive	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent eround \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything else substantive on that conversation?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Flaming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything else substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Flaming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything also substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Flaming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything also substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Sevoral. I mean I know Joe Mouse	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything also substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Several. I mean I know Joe Meuse there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything also substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take one minute?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Several. I mean I know Joe Meuse there. Q. Okay. You've testified to one, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse et Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything etse substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take one minute? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Several. I mean I know Joe Meuse there. Q. Okay. You've testified to one, so let's put that aside. Aside from that. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything also substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take one minute?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Several. I mean I know Joe Meuse there. Q. Okay, You've testified to one, so let's put that aside. Aside from that. And let's say subsequent to the closing to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 17	give me a minute. I think I might school be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there anything also substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take one minute? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. (Recess taken from 3:07 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Several. I mean I know Joe Meuse there. Q. Okay, You've testified to one, so let's put that eside. Aside from that. And let's say subsequent to the closing to the August 30th, '07, trensaction, what communications did you have with Belmont Partners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	give me a minute. I think I might sciually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything else substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take one minute? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. (Recess taken from 3:07 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.) EXAMINATION BY	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Several. I mean I know Joe Meuse there. Q. Okay, You've testified to one, so let's put that eside. Aside from that. And let's say subsequent to the closing to the August 30th, '07, trensaction, what communications did you have with Belmont	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	give me a minute. I think I might sciually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything else substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take one minute? MS. GERSTMAN: Yes. (Recess taken from 3:07 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.) EXAMINATION BY MR. HENDERSON:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Several. I mean I know Joe Meuse there. Q. Okay, You've testified to one, so let's put that eside. Aside from that. And let's say subsequent to the closing to the August 30th, '07, trensaction, what communications did you have with Belmont Partners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	give me a minute. I think I might sciually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything else substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take one minute? MS. GERSTMAN: Yas. (Recess taken from 3:07 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.) EXAMINATION BY MR. HENDERSON; Q. Mr. Czamik, you mentioned my name,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Several. I mean I know Joe Mouse there. Q. Okay, You've testified to one, so let's put that aside. Aside from that. And let's say subsequent to the closing to the August 30th, '07, transaction, what communications did you have with Belmont Partners? A. With respect to BC17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	give me a minute. I think I might sciually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything else substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take one minute? MS. GERSTMAN: Yas. (Receass taken from 3:07 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.) EXAMINATION BY MR. HENDERSON; Q. Mr. Czamik, you mentioned my name, and we didn't visit, and we didn't get to see	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Several. I mean I know Joe Meuse there. Q. Okay. You've testified to one, so fet's put that aside. Aside from that. And let's say subsequent to the closing to the August 30th, '07, transaction, what communications did you have with Belmont Partners? A. With respect to BC17 Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything also substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take one minute? MS. GERSTMAN: Yas. (Recess taken from 3:07 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.) EXAMINATION BY MR. HENDERSON; Q. Mr. Czamik, you mentioned my name, and we didn't visit, and we didn't get to see each other, so I guess we heve the SEC to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Several. I mean I know Joe Meuse there. Q. Okay. You've testified to one, so let's put that aside. Aside from that. And let's say subsequent to the closing to the August 30th, '07, transaction, what communications did you have with Belmont Partners? A. With respect to BC17 Q. Yes. A. My recollection is only the one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	give me a minute. I think I might sciually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything else substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take one minute? MS. GERSTMAN: Yas. (Receass taken from 3:07 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.) EXAMINATION BY MR. HENDERSON; Q. Mr. Czamik, you mentioned my name, and we didn't visit, and we didn't get to see	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Fleming had spent around \$800,000 in prepeid marketing expenses for BC1? A. No idea. Q. Have you ever had any communications with anybody at Belmont Partners? A. Yes. Q. What communications have you had with Belmont Partners? A. Several. I mean I know Joe Meuse there. Q. Okay. You've testified to one, so let's put that aside. Aside from that. And let's say subsequent to the closing to the August 30th, '07, transaction, what communications did you have with Belmont Partners? A. With respect to BC17 Q. Yes. A. My recollection is only the one call about the volume.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	give me a minute. I think I might actually be at the end. Q. Oh, would you like to add something? A. I need to add something. I did have a conversation with Mr. Meuse at Belmont, and he referred me to Jeson. Q. Was there enything also substantive on that conversation? A. Nothing. MS. GERSTMAN: I have nothing further. Counsel? MR. PICKHOLZ: Can I take one minute? MS. GERSTMAN: Yas. (Recess taken from 3:07 p.m. to 3:12 p.m.) EXAMINATION BY MR. HENDERSON; Q. Mr. Czamik, you mentioned my name, and we didn't visit, and we didn't get to see each other, so I guess we heve the SEC to	

Case 1:10-cv-00745-PKC Document 20-4 Filed 04/09/10 Page 48 of 57

Case 3:08-cv-00438-B Document 41 Filed 03/31/2008 Page 47 of 100

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czarnik 3/2//2008	9:00:00 AM
		177		179
1	S, Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	I want to go into a little bit of	2	questions from SEC counsel. Do you recall	
3	background and your representation of some of	3	with My Vintage Baby, was that elso an oral	
4	these companies that we've talked about	4	engagement letter with My Vintage Baby?	
5	today. I think you testified earlier that	5	A. I don't recall if it was an orel	
6	maybe somewhere between 20 and 50 504s were	. в	engagement letter with My Vintage Baby or	
7	done over past two years. Is that accurate?	7	not.	
8	A. 1 sald - 1 didn't give a specific	8	Q. Can you describe briefly what your	
9	number.	9	services were, what you performed for My	
	Q. Okay. It was maybe more than 20?	10		
10	A. Yeah.	11	MR. PICKHOLZ; To the extent you	
11		12		
12	Q. And in each one of those was the	13	• •	
13	fee paid only in cash, I mean by check or			
14	wire, or did you receive stock in those	14	•	
15	offerings at all?	. 15	· ·	
18	A. I've naver received stock in a 504	16	• • •	
17	offering.	17		
18	Q. And these 504s, were there other	16		
19	states' exemptions relied upon other than	19	<u>-</u>	
20	Техаз?	20		
21	A. Uniii I don't remember the date,	21	•	
22	I don't know if it was August 1st or	22	 A. I did the acquisition of the shell, 	
23	August 31st, I think Minnesota was available	23	the combination agreement, the offering, and	
24	as well, but they changed the law in	24	we did a draft of a Regulation A offering	
25	Minnesota.	25	statement.	
		178		180
	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
1	O. That's my understanding also. Alt	2	Q. All right. A draft of the Reg A	
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	statement. The Reg A offering never became	
3	right. So your prior opinions would have	4	effective, did it?	
4	been relying on Texas and Minnesota	5	A. No, it didn't become affective, to	
5	exemptions as they were available at the	6	my understanding.	
6	time?		Q. You testified earlier that I guess	
7	A. If it was appropriate.	7	-	
8	Q. Did t understand you to say that	8	sometime in February or early March you	
9	with respect to the BCI transaction, there	9	became ewere of the volume of trades and the	
10	was no engagement letter with respect to your	10	· -	
11	services that would be performed; is that	1′	some alarms. Am I characterizing that	
12	correct?	12	·	
13	A. That is correct.	13	A. Yeah, except it was the first week	
14			•	
	Q. Could you tell me what you believed	10	of February.	
15		14 15	of February. Q. Okay. That's fine. So that would	
15 16	Q. Could you tell me what you believed	14	of February. Q. Okay. That's fine. So that would be the first week of February. So let's go	
	Q. Could you tell me what you believed your services would be within the confines of	14 16 16 17	of February. Q. Okay. That's fine. So that would be the first week of February. So let's go back, and tet's take My Vintage Baby first.	
16	Q. Could you tell me what you believed your services would be within the confines of that engagement for which I believe you were	10 15 16	of February. Q. Okay. That's fine. So thet would be the first week of February. So let's go back, and tet's take My Vintage Baby first.	
16 17	Q. Could you tell me what you believed your services would be within the confines of that engagement for which I believe you were paid \$10,000?	14 16 16 17	of February. Q. Okay. That's fine. So that would be the first week of February. So let's go back, and let's take My Vintage Baby first. In connection with My Vintage Baby, after you	
16 17 18	Q. Could you tell me what you believed your services would be within the confines of that engagement for which I believe you were paid \$10,000? A. My understanding was the purchase	14 18 16 17 18	of February. Q. Okay. That's fine. So that would be the first week of February. So let's go back, and tet's take My Vintage Baby first. in connection with My Vintage Baby, after you had issued your opinion and essentially	
16 17 18 19	Q. Could you tell me what you believed your services would be within the confines of that engagement for which I believe you were paid \$10,000? A. My understanding was the purchase of the shell, the combination of the	14 16 16 17 18 18	of February. Q. Okay. That's fine. So that would be the first week of February. So let's go back, and tet's take My Vintage Baby first. In connection with My Vintage Baby, after you had issued your opinion and essentially completed your obligations under your	
16 17 18 19 20	Q. Could you tell me what you believed your services would be within the confines of that engagement for which I believe you were paid \$10,000? A. My understanding was the purchase of the shell, the combination of the entities, which we'll cell the share exchange	14 16 16 17 18 19	of February. Q. Okay. That's fine. So that would be the first week of February. So let's go back, and let's take My Vintage Baby first. in connection with My Vintage Baby, after you had issued your opinion and essentially completed your obligations under your arrangement, did you have any opportunity to	
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Could you tell me what you believed your services would be within the confines of that engagement for which I believe you were paid \$10,000? A. My understanding was the purchase of the shell, the combination of the entities, which we'll call the share exchange agreement, and then the offering.	10 18 16 17 18 19 4 20	of February. Q. Okay. That's fine. So that would be the first week of February. So let's go back, and let's take My Vintage Baby first. In connection with My Vintage Baby, after you had issued your opinion and essentially completed your obligations under your arrangement, did you have any opportunity to on your own review volume amounts, press	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Could you tell me what you believed your services would be within the confines of that engagement for which I believe you were paid \$10,000? A. My understanding was the purchase of the shell, the combination of the entities, which we'll call the share exchange agreement, and then the offering. Q. All right. Thank you, And let's	10 18 11 13 18 19 20 22	of February. Q. Okay. That's fine. So that would be the first week of February. So let's go back, and tet's take My Vintage Baby first. In connection with My Vintage Baby, after you had issued your opinion and essentially completed your obligations under your arrangement, did you have any opportunity to on your own review volume amounts, press releases that became public, or eny sort of	

25 or anyone else?

beverage creations - deps

25 specifically identified in response to

Page 177 - 180

Case 1:10-cv-00745-PKC Document 20-4 Filed 04/09/10 Page 49 of 57

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

			Stephen Czanik 3/2//2006	
		181		153
1	S. Czemik	1	S. Czamik	
2	MR. PiCKHOLZ: Can you break that	2	February with respect to when the treding	
3	down a little bit.	3	began in BCI?	
4	MR. HENDERSON: Okay, Let's break	4	A, I don't recall.	
5	it down. His testimony was that he	5	Q. So you don't recall. You think you	
Б	became aware in the first week of	6	got this call from Mr. Mouse in the first	
7	February, because of volume and	7	week of February?	
В	promotion activity of BCI, he kind of	8	A. I'm certain of that, because I was	_
9	became concerned, all right. I hope I'm	9	on vacation. It was my first vacation in a	
10	stating that correctly. I'm asking the	10	number of years.	
11	same question with respect to My Vintege	11	Q. And I see as far as documents that	
12	Baby first. Did he have an occasion	12	we have that have been mentioned before, I	
13	after his engagement was complete with	13	have a letter dated December 17th, '07, to	
14	respect to My Vintage Baby, which would	14	PacWest Transfer, which, in effect, says it's	
15	have been the completion of the	15	okay correct me if i'm paraphrasing wrong,	
16	offering, did he have occasion to look	16	it's okay to go shead and issue these	
17	into volume and/or promotional activity	17	tranches of shares to the three entitles	
18	with respect to My Vintage Baby as he	16	mentioned in there without a restricted	
19	did with BCI.	19	legend.	
20	MR. PICKHOLZ: If you understand,	20	My question is, can you approximate	
21	you can answer it.	21	for us after December 17th and prior to the	
22	A. I understand your question to be is	22	first week in February, could you in any way	
23	did I took at post offering My Vintage Baby	23	kind of narrow when the trading in BCI began?	
24	like I looked at post offering Beverage	24	A. I don't know as I'm sitting here,	
25	Creations.	25	but I know that you could easily find out.	
		400		184
	0.0 mm/h	182	S. Channile	184
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	184
2	Q. Yes, sir.	1 2	Q. But you don't recell right now?	184
2 3	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the answer is I don't recall	1 2 3	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No.	184
2 3 4	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the answer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego.	1 2 3 4	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that	184
2 3 4 5	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recell that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage	1 2 3 4 5	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in	184
2 3 4 5	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was	1 2 3 4 5	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this	184
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone	1 2 3 4 5 8	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct?	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was affectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct.	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the answer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI?	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No.	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was affectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not. From whom did the	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. All right. Could you tell me egain	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not. From whom did the \$10,000 payment come?	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. All right. Could you tell me egain who called you regarding BC1?	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not, From whom did the \$10,000 payment come? A. It came from either Carl Fleming.	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. All right. Could you tell me again who called you regarding BC1? A. Joe Meuse.	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not. From whom did the \$10,000 payment come? A. It came from either Carl Fleming, Lynn Thomes, or another entity controlled by	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. All right. Could you tell me again who called you regarding BC1? A. Joe Mause. Q. Joe Meuse. And was Joe Mause a	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not, From whom did the \$10,000 payment come? A. It came from either Carl Flemling, Lynn Thomes, or another entity controlled by Carl, controlled or owned by Carl, I'm not	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. All right. Could you tell me again who called you regarding BCI? A. Joe Meuse. Q. Joe Meuse. And was Joe Meuse a client of yours?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not. From whom did the \$10,000 payment corne? A. It came from either Carl Fleming, Lynn Thomes, or another entity controlled by Carl, controlled or owned by Carl, I'm not sure where it came from.	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. All right. Could you tell me again who called you regarding BCI? A. Joe Meuse. Q. Joe Meuse. And was Joe Meuse a client of yours? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not. From whom did the \$10,000 payment corne? A. It came from either Carl Fleming, Lynn Thomes, or another entity controlled by Cart, controlled or owned by Carl. I'm not sure where it came from. Q. At the time that you received that	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. All right. Could you tell me egain who called you regarding BCI? A. Joe Meuse. Q. Joe Meuse. Q. Joe Meuse. And was Joe Meuse a client of yours? A. No. Q. What did Mr. Meuse tell you at that	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not. From whom did the \$19,000 payment come? A. It came from either Carl Fleming, Lynn Thomes, or another entity controlled by Carl, controlled or owned by Carl. I'm not sure where it came from. Q. At the time that you received that \$10,000 fee, and I'm assuming it was on	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was affectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. All right. Could you tell me egain who called you regarding BCI? A. Joe Meuse. Q. Joe Meuse. And was Joe Meuse a client of yours? A. No. Q. What did Mr. Meuse tell you at that time in that conversation?	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not. From whom did the \$19,000 payment come? A. It came from either Carl Fleming, Lynn Thomes, or another entity controlled by Carl, controlled or owned by Carl. I'm not sure where it came from. Q. At the time that you received that \$10,000 fee, and I'm assuming it was on behalf of BCI?	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. All right. Could you tell me egain who called you regarding BCI? A. Joe Meuse. Q. Joe Meuse. And was Joe Meuse a client of yours? A. No. Q. What did Mr. Meuse tell you at that time in that conversation? A. That the treding volume was	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not. From whom did the \$10,000 payment come? A. It came from either Carl Fleming, Lynn Thomes, or another entity controlled by Carl, controlled or owned by Carl. I'm not sure where it came from. Q. At the time that you received that \$10,000 fee, and I'm assuming it was on behalf of BCI? A. Yes. That's my assumption as well.	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. All right. Could you tell me egain who called you regarding BCI? A. Joe Meuse. Q. Joe Meuse. And was Joe Meuse a client of yours? A. No. Q. What did Mr. Meuse tell you at that time in that conversation? A. That the treding volume was enormous and there is no public information	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not. From whom did the \$19,000 payment come? A. It came from either Carl Fleming, Lynn Thomes, or another entity controlled by Carl, controlled or owned by Carl. I'm not sure where it came from. Q. At the time that you received that \$10,000 fee, and I'm assuming it was on behalf of BCI? A. Yes. That's my assumption as well. Q. All right. Then at the time was	184
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Yes, sir. A. And the enswer is I don't recall that I did or I didn't. That was a year ego. But I do know that with respect to Beverage Creations and when my engagement was effectively — my services were over, someone called me, as I testified to. Q. Yes. No one called you with respect to your recollection on My Vintage Baby or Alchemy Creations? A. That's correct. That's correct. Q. All right. Could you tell me egain who called you regarding BCI? A. Joe Meuse. Q. Joe Meuse. And was Joe Meuse a client of yours? A. No. Q. What did Mr. Meuse tell you at that time in that conversation? A. That the treding volume was	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. But you don't recell right now? A. No. Q. Now, I believe you testified that with respect to BCI, BCI was your client in this offering which is the subject of this deposition; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the payment of the \$10,000, did it come directly from BCI? A. No. Q. It did not. From whom did the \$10,000 payment come? A. It came from either Carl Fleming, Lynn Thomes, or another entity controlled by Carl, controlled or owned by Carl. I'm not sure where it came from. Q. At the time that you received that \$10,000 fee, and I'm assuming it was on behalf of BCI? A. Yes. That's my assumption as well.	184

beverage creations - deps

25 approximately what week whether in January or

Page 181 - 184

A. I don't know that he was a client

			Stephen Czarnik 3/2//2008	9:00:00 AM
		185		167
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	of mine, but I cartainly know that there has	2	we don't have current financials. Did you	
3	been occasion that I've given Carl edvice.	3	understand at the time what he meant by or	
4	Q. So he may have been a client of	4	what you discovered were not, quote, current	
5	yours prior to the time that you had the	5	financials?	
6	arrangement with BCI and received the	6	A. I think Mr. Meuse told me that	
7	\$10,000, he may have been a client with you?	7	there was an enormous volume and we didn't	
₽	That's all I'm trying to establish. Is that	8	have any public information, which, of	
9	correct?	. 9	course, would include current finencials.	
10	A. I don't understand what you're	10	O. Let's go back to My Vantage Baby.	
11	trying to establish, I mean, or say.	11	At any time during your knowledge of My	
12	Q. I'm just asking you that prior to	12	Vintage Baby during your representation and	
13	receipt of the \$10,000 to do the BCI	13	shortly after or at trading commencing in My	
14	offering, had Mr. Fleming or any of the	14	Vintage Baby, do you know whether current	
15	entities that he controlled sought your	15	financials were available for the public?	
16	advice of any legal nature for which he paid	16	A. I know that I assisted them with	
17	you compensation for your services?	. 17	filing their current information on Pink	
18	A. I received Mr. Fleming or the	18	Sheets.	
19	comparties that he controls sent me funds,	19	O. That would have been My Vintage	
20	payment for services, legal services.	20	Baby?	
21	Q. Prior to the one we're talking	21	A, That's correct.	
22	about now; is that correct?	22	Q. And pardon me if I'm repetitious,	
23	A. That's correct.	23	but do you recall your fee that was paid by	
24	Q. But not related to BCI?	24	or on behalf of My Vintage Baby, the amount	
25	A. Correct,	25	of that fee?	
		186		198
1	S _. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	Q. I'm just curious, and I'm not going	2	A. I don't recall.	
3	to ask you, I'm just going to – ask you	3	Q. In My Vinlage Baby part of what	
4	about contents. Did you discuss with anyone	4	services you rendered were to assist the	
5	about a potential waiver of conflict?	5	company in posting current financial	
6	A. I discussed with Feeback that	В	information with PinkSheets.com; is that	
7	Q. Did Mr. Feeback, who I believe you	7	COTTECT?	
8	testified was not a client -	В	A. No. But I carried on to make sure	
9	MR, CRAINE: One moment here, He	9	that it was done.	
10	was a board member of BCI.	10	Q. You carried on to make sure it was	
11	 Q. He was a board member, so he would 	11	done?	
12	have been representing BCI in these	12	A. That's correct.	
13	conversations?	13	Q. Now, let's go forwerd to BCI and	
14	 A. That's my understanding, yes. 	14	kind of explore the same sort of erea. So	
15	Q. Was a waiver of conflict letter or	15	you assisted the company in My Vintage Baby	
16	memo or advice memorialized between BCI and	18	and you carried on to make sure it was done.	
17	any of the Fleming-related entitles?	17	Did you contemplate or was it discussed that	
18	A. I don't believe that it was,	18	you would perform essentially the same	
19	Q. Do you consider the fee peld to you	19	service with respect to BC!?	
20	as a fee paid to you by BCI or by e Fleming	20	A. I don't know. What service are you	
21	entity?	21	referring to?	
22	A. BCI.	22	Q. I'm referring to what you said, I	
23	 Q. Just a couple of other questions. 	23	believe, quote, you assisted the company and	

24 saw through it that the financials were

25 posted with PinkSheets.com on My Vintage

24 Now, Mr. Meuse told you in the first week of

25 February that we have a fol of activity and

			Stephen Czarnik 3/2//2008	9.00.00 AIVI
		189		191
1	S, Czemik	1	S. Czemik	
2	Beby, and I'm curious as to did you perform	2	confirm that those numbers and that	
3	those services with respect to BCI?	3	information was posted by BCI?	
4	A. I did, I called the company when I	4	A. I believe someone called me and	
5	got the call from Meuse about the volume,	5	told me they were posted.	
6	said we needed it done, we needed it	δ	Q. Then let me ask you this.	
7	immediately posted, and the company sent me a	7	MR. HENDERSON: And I don't know,	
8	draft white I was on vacation, I reviewed the	8	Linda, whether you have it available to	
9	draft, we went back and forth, and we got it	9	you but the Order of Suspension dated	
10	posted.	10	March 12, 2008. Is that available to	
11	Q. All right. Well, then, let me go	11	anybody there?	
12	back to My Vintage Baby again. Were the	12	MS, GERSTMAN: I do not have it.	
13	financials on My Vintage Baby posted prior to	13	You're talking about BCI?	
14	or on the first day of trading?	14	MR. PICKHOLZ: On BCI.	
15	A. t don't know.	15	MS. GERSTMAN: Yes, I don't have	
16	Q. So is it fair to say that the	16	il.	
_	•	17	O. Then let me just read, if I can.	
17	financiats for BCI were not posted prior to	18	"The Commission temporarily suspended trading	
18	or on the first day of trading?	19	in the securities of BCi, ticker symbol BVRG,	
19	A. I don't believe that they were.	20	because it appears that the market for BCI	
20	Q. Is there any explanation as to why	21	securities may be reacting to manipulative	
21	the company did not request your assistance		· · · · · ·	
22	in getting those financials posted prior to	22	forces or deceptive practices and that there is a tack of current and accurate public	
23	or at first day of trading?	23	•	
24	MR. PICKHOLZ: Don't speculate on	24	information about BCI upon which an informed	
25	this, but if you know or have any reason	25	investment decision can be made."	
		190		192
1	S. Czarnik	190	S. Czamik	192
i 2	S. Czamik to have an answer, then you can answer		S. Czemik Mr. Czemik, can you reconcile your	192
		1		192
2	to have an answer, then you can answer	1 2	Mr. Czamik, can you reconcile your	192
2 3	to have an answer, then you can answer it. A. My recollection is we were working	1 2 3	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company	192
2 3 4	to have an answer, then you can answer it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks	1 2 3 4	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public	192
2 3 4 5	to have an answer, then you can answer it. A. My recollection is wa were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of	1 2 3 4 5	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the	192
2 3 4 5 6 7	to have an answer, then you can answer it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency.	1 2 3 4 5	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of	192
2 3 4 5	to have an answer, then you can answer it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just waan't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainly — that's with respect	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension?	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to have an answer, then you can answer it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainly — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainly with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Czarnik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to have an answer, then you can answer it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainty — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainty with respect to the financials, as an outside	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Czamik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'll represent	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainly — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainly with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'll represent to him that thei's an accurate reading	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 †1 12	it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainly — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainly with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'll represent to him that thei's en accurate reading of the document?	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainly — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainly with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1D 11 12	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'll represent to him that thei's an accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON, Absolutely, I'm	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ib. A. My recollection is wa were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainly — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainly with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I put them together?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'll represent to him that thet's an accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON, Absolutely, I'm reading verbalim from the corrected	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it. A. My recollection is wa were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainty — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainty with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I put them together? Q. I'm not implying in any way.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'll represent to him that thet's an accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON, Absolutely, I'm reading verbalim from the corrected Secunities Exchange Act of 1934, Release	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it. A. My recollection is wa were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainty — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainty with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I put them together? Q. I'm not implying in any way, Mr. Czarnik, that you would have a role in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'll represent to him that thel's an accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON. Absolutely, I'm reading verbalim from the corrected Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Release Number 5748 March 12, 2008.	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it. A. My recollection is wa were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainty — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainty with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I put them together? Q. I'm not implying in any way, Mr. Czarnik, that you would have a role in putting them together. I'm just trying to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'll represent to him that thet's an accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON, Absolutely, I'm reading verbalim from the corrected Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Release Number 5748 March 12, 2008. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay, What he's	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it. A. My recollection is wa were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainty — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainty with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I put them together? Q. I'm not implying in any way, Mr. Czamik, that you would have a role in putting them together. I'm just trying to determine whether your activity as you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'll represent to him that thet's en accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON, Absolutely, I'm reading verbalim from the corrected Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Release Number 5748 March 12, 2008. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay, What he's saying is he has the document in front	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it. A. My recollection is wa were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just waan't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainly — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainly with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I put them together? Q. I'm not implying in any way, Mr. Czamik, that you would have a role in putting them together. I'm just trying to determine whether your activity as you described what you did on behalf of My	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him enswer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'll represent to him that thet's an accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON, Absolutely, I'm reading verbalim from the corrected Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Release Number 5748 March 12, 2008. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay, What he's saying is he has the document in front of him. He's making a representation	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it. A. My recollection is wa were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainty — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainty with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I put them together? Q. I'm not implying in any way, Mr. Czamik, that you would have a role in putting them together. I'm just trying to determine whether your activity as you described what you did on behalf of My Vintage Baby and posting current financial	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'il represent to him that thet's en accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON, Absolutely, I'm reading verbalim from the corrected Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Release Number 5748 March 12, 2008. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay, What he's saying is he has the document in front of him. He's making a representation, that he's read it accurately. And for	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just wasn't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainty — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainty with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I put them together? Q. I'm not implying in any way, Mr. Czamik, that you would have a role in putting them together. I'm just trying to determine whether your activity as you described what you did on behalf of My Vintage Baby and posting current financial information, did you perform similar	1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'll represent to him that thet's en accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON, Absolutely, I'm reading verbelim from the corrected Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Release Number 5748 March 12, 2008. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay, What he's saying is he has the document in front of him. He's readiling a representation, that he's read it accurately. And for his question, you assume what he just,	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just waan't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainty — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainty with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I put them together? Q. I'm not implying in any way, Mr. Czamik, that you would have a role in putting them together. I'm just trying to determine whether your activity as you described what your did on behalf of My Vintage Baby and posting current financial information, did you perform similar activities for BCI, and I think you testified	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'il represent to him that thet's an accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON. Absolutely. I'm reading verbalim from the corrected Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Release Number 5748 March 12, 2008. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. What he's saying is he has the document in front of him. He's read it accurately. And for his question, you assume what he just, you know, if whet he just read is	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just waan't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainly — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainly with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I put them together? Q. I'm not implying in any way, Mr. Czarnik, that you would have a role in putting them together. I'm just trying to determine whether your activity as you described what your did on behalf of My Vintage Baby and posting current financial information, did you perform similar activities for BCI, and I think you testified yes. Now, those were posted sometime — you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1D 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Weil, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'il represent to him that thet's an accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON. Absolutely. I'm reading verbalim from the corrected Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Release Number 5748 March 12, 2008. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. What he's saying is he has the document in front of him. He's read it accurately. And for his question, you assume what he just, you know, if what he just read is accurate and what he just read is	192
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it. A. My recollection is we were working together throughout the course of a few weeks to get it done. There just waan't a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency, didn't seem to be a sense of urgency to it, and certainty — that's with respect to disclosure statement. And certainty with respect to the financials, as an outside lawyer engaged to — and a specialist to do a special set of transactions, I have no idea what their financials would be. How could I put them together? Q. I'm not implying in any way, Mr. Czamik, that you would have a role in putting them together. I'm just trying to determine whether your activity as you described what your did on behalf of My Vintage Baby and posting current financial information, did you perform similar activities for BCI, and I think you testified	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Czernik, can you reconcile your belief and understanding of what the company oid with respect to posting this public information and the allegations of the Commission in the March 12th, 2008, order of suspension? MR. PICKHOLZ: Well, I guess before I let him answer that, since you're on the phone, obviously, you'il represent to him that thet's an accurate reading of the document? MR. HENDERSON. Absolutely. I'm reading verbalim from the corrected Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Release Number 5748 March 12, 2008. MR. PICKHOLZ: Okay. What he's saying is he has the document in front of him. He's read it accurately. And for his question, you assume what he just, you know, if whet he just read is	192

				Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:	00 AM
		193			195
1	S. Czernik	1	1	S. Czamik	
2	Because we don't have it in front of us	2	2	marked it. Do you remember the number	
3	to look at it curselves	3	3	on il?	
4	THE WITNESS: 1 understand that,		4	MR HENDERSON; Hold on. We're	
5	but now I don't understand the question		5	looking. Kara has a log	
6	Q. Okay The question is that you had	•	3	MS. GERSTMAN: Or do you have a	
7	the conversation with Mr. Meuse. You did	1	7	Bates range on it?	
В	follow up. The public information was	1	В	MR, HENDERSON: Not on the one you	
9	published and made available to the investing	,	9	provided us.	
10	public. And then approximately a month	1	Ю.	MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: I believe	
11	later, four or five weeks later the SEC comes	1	1	it is Exhibit 24	
12	out and says, in effect, there is a lack of	1	2	MR. HENDERSON: It's going to be a	
13	current and accurate public information about	1	3	letter dated December 17th to PacWest	
14	BCI upon which an informed investment	1	4	MR PICKHOLZ From who?	
15	decision can be made. I'm wondering based on	1	15	THE WITNESS: From Stephen Czarnik?	
16	that Order of Suspension, and I've read it to	1	16	MR HENDERSON: From Cohen &	
17	you accurately, can you reconcile the	1	17	Czarnik.	
18	Commission's allegations with what you know	1	В	MR PICKHOLZ: Yes That's 24	
19	that the company did with respect to	•	19	MR, HENDERSON, Okay. We're all on	
20	publishing public information?	:	20	the same exhibit?	
21	MS GERSTMAN; I object to the form	2	21	MR, PICKHOLZ Yes.	
22	of the question. You can answer,		22	Q. So you just testified, Mr. Czarnik,	
23	though		23	that this letter is intended to inform and	
24	A Idon't my answer is I can't	•	24	give comfort I'm assuming to the transfer	
25	reconcile it because I don't know. Perhaps		25	egent that the transfer agent may issue these	
		194			196
1	S. Czamik	194	1	S. Czamik	196
1 2	S. Czarnik the information that the company provided	194	1 2	S. Czamik shares as identified and stated and in the	196
		194			196
2	the information that the company provided	194	2	shares as identified and stated and in the	196
2 3	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement	194	2	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive legends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an	196
3	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financials	194	2 3 4	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules.	196
2 3 4 5	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financials were incorrect. Maybe they were material	194	2 3 4 5	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive legends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an	196
2 3 4 5	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financlats were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstelements. I have no way of knowing.	194	2 3 4 5 6 7	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter.	196
2 3 4 5 6 7	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financials were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair	194	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive legends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean it'n not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up	196
2 3 4 5 6 7	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Pink Sheets or their financials were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and i'll be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose	194	2 3 4 5 8 7 8	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financials were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstetements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and I'll be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued		2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Betlatalia.	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financials were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstetements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and i'll be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PacWest Trensfer, and I believe it's an		2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bettafalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion.	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financials were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstetements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and i'll be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PackVest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit there that can be put in front of		2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Betlatalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they've been	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financials were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and i'll be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PacWest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit there that can be put in front of you, could you explain to me the purpose of		2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bellatalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they've been discussed, but I think it's clear that there	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financlais were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and i'll be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PactWest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit thera that can be put in front of you, could you explain to me the purpose of this letter to PactWest Transfer?		2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bellatalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they've been discussed, but I think it's clear that there have been some that there are	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financlais were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and till be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PactWest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit there that can be put in front of you, could you explain to me the purpose of this letter to PactWest Transfer? A. I believe the purpose of the letter		2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bellatalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they've been discussed, but I think it's clear that there have been some — that there are representations in here that these are not	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financlais were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and till be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PactWest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit there that can be put in front of you, could you explain to me the purpose of this letter to PactWest Transfer? A. I believe the purpose of the letter is for the benefit of the transfer agent so		2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bellatalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they've been discussed, but I think it's clear that there have been some that there are representations in here that these are not going to be transferred, whether the	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financlais were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and till be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PacWest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit there that can be put in front of you, could you explain to me the purpose of this letter to PacWest Transfer? A. I believe the purpose of the letter is for the benefit of the transfer agent so the transfer agent can issue a stock.		2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bettafalle, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they've been discussed, but I think it's clear that there have been some that there are representations in here that these are not going to be transferred, whether the representations came from the company or	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financlais were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and I'll be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PactWest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit there that can be put in front of you, could you explain to me the purpose of this letter to PactWest Transfer? A. I believe the purpose of the letter is for the benefit of the transfer agent so the bransfer agent can issue a stock certificate without restrictive legends.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bettafalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they we been discussed, but I think it's clear that there have been some that there are representations in here that these are not going to be transferred, whether the representations came from the company or whether representations came from the	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financlais were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and till be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to Pactivest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit there that can be put in front of you, could you explain to me the purpose of this letter to Pactivest Transfer? A. I believe the purpose of the letter is for the benefit of the transfer agent so the transfer agent can issue a stock certificate without restrictive legends. MR. PICKHOLZ. Just so you know.		2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bettafalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they we been discussed, but I think it's clear that there have been some that there are representations in here that these are not going to be transferred, whether the representations came from the company or whether representations came from the transferees but that these were taken for	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financials were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and till be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PacWest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit there that can be put in front of you, could you explain to me the purpose of this letter to PacWest Transfer? A. I believe the purpose of the letter is for the benefit of the transfer agent so the transfer agent can issue a stock certificate without restrictive legends. MR. PICKHOLZ. Just so you know. I've put in front of him Exhibit 24,		2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bellatalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they've been discussed, but i think it's clear that there have been some—that there are representations in here that these are not going to be transferred, whether the representations came from the company or whether representations came from the transferees but that these were taken for investment purposes. And I guess my question	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financials were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and till be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PactVest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit there that can be put in front of you, could you explain to me the purpose of this letter to PactVest Transfer? A. I believe the purpose of the letter is for the benefit of the transfer agent so the transfer agent can issue a stock certificate without restrictive legends. MR. PICKHOLZ. Just so you know. I've put in front of him Exhibit 24, which I believe is the letter you're		2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'ro not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bellatalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they've been discussed, but I think it's clear that there have been some—that there are representations in here that these are not going to be transferred, whether the representations came from the company or whether representations came from the transferees but thet these were taken for investment purposes. And I guess my question is, one has shares without restricted legends	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financials were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and till be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PactVest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit there that can be put in front of you, could you explain to me the purpose of this letter to PactVest Transfer? A. I believe the purpose of the letter is for the benefit of the transfer agent so the transfer agent can issue a stock certificate without restrictive legends. MR. PICKHOLZ. Just so you know. I've put in front of him Exhibit 24, which I believe is the letter you're referring to		2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'm not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bellatalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they've been discussed, but I think it's clear that there have been some—that there are representations in here that these are not going to be transferred, whether the representations came from the company or whether representations came from the transferees but thet these were taken for investment purposes. And I guess my question is, one has shares without restricted legends issued to them, and I ask you what would be	196
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the information that the company provided within the disclosure information statement posted on Prink Sheets or their financials were incorrect. Maybe they were material misstatements. I have no way of knowing. Q. Okay. That's a very fair statement. Just a couple more questions and till be through with you. Is it fair to say that the purpose of the letter dated December 17, 2007, issued to PactVest Transfer, and I believe it's an exhibit there that can be put in front of you, could you explain to me the purpose of this letter to PactVest Transfer? A. I believe the purpose of the letter is for the benefit of the transfer agent so the transfer agent can issue a stock certificate without restrictive legends. MR. PICKHOLZ. Just so you know. I've put in front of him Exhibit 24, which I believe is the letter you're		2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	shares as identified and stated and in the amounts and to the transferees without restrictive tegends; is that correct? A. That's correct. I mean I'ro not an expert, by no means, but there may be rules that transfer agents have to go by and they require this letter. Q. All right. Then let me follow up on that. The subscription agreements for I believe Wynn Industries and for Bellatalia, they are attached to my copy of your opinion letter. And I believe they've been discussed, but I think it's clear that there have been some—that there are representations in here that these are not going to be transferred, whether the representations came from the company or whether representations came from the transferees but thet these were taken for investment purposes. And I guess my question is, one has shares without restricted legends	196

beverage creations - deps

Page 193 - 196

			Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00	AM
		197	•	199
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2	opinion and this offering?	2	object, too. I'm not sure he's	
3	A. What would be the purpose of	3	qualified to give an opinion on what it	
4	Q. Let me ask it this way. There is a	4	is that brokerage firms do or don't do	
5	subscription agreement that contains	5	to satisfy their own compliance or other	
6	investment representations, and I believe in	6	obligations	
7	reading your letter you received certain	7	MR. HENDERSON: 1'm asking him if	
В	certifications or representations from BCI	8	he is just aware of what brokerage firms	
9 .	that these shares were going to be held for	9	do when they receive shares under these	
10	investment purposes, that is, not sold two.	10	circumstances.	
11	three days after trading started. And so my	11	MR. PICKHOLZ: All firms, any	
12	question is, we have those representations by	12	firms?	
13	the transferee. We have the representations	13	MR HENDERSON Brokerage firms	
14	by the company. Then if those are, in fact,	14	MR. PICKHOLZ: Yeah, but there's a	
15	their representations and their agreements,	15	let of brokerage firms. I assume they	
16	why would shares be issued to the transferees	16	have different procedures. I mean if	
	without restricted legends and without some	17	there is one involved here, if you want	
17	sort of reference back to their subscription	19	to ask him if he knows what that firm	
18	agreement?	19	does, but I'm not sure he can actually	
19 20	MR CRAINE; Objection, Form, Go	20	- all dght. My objection is just it's	
21	ahead.	21	vague and overbroad. If you can	
22	A. Well, because if they were issued	22	understand it and you can answer it, go	
23	with a restrictive legend, in order to remove	23	ahead.	
24	the restriction, you would have to rely on	24	MS. GERSTMAN; Same objection.	
25	another exemption such as 144 was my	. 25	Q. Mr. Czamik, are you aware of where	
	,			
				900
		198		200
1	S. Czamik	. 1	5 Czarnik	
2	understanding. So in this case they wouldn't	2	these shares were transferred, I mean	
3	have to do they wouldn't have to do such a	3	specifically do you know which brokerage	
4	thing, go back for a legat opinion. But I	4	firms, if any, these shares were transferred	
5	magn think that's — that would make sense.	5	pursuant to your letter?	
6	Q. All right. That's a fair enswer.	6	A. I would have to look at one of	
7	And now I'm going to ask you of your	7	the exhibits was a letter from the company to	
8	knowledge, and please don't speculate, I'm	8	the transfer agent, and I can only assume	
9	making an assumption that the transferees	9	that that's where the shares were delivered	
10	identified in your December 17th, 2007.	10	to.	
11	letter either were issued the shares without	11	Q. Has that letter been introduced	
12	the certificates without a restricted	12	before?	
13	legend or they were electronically	13	MS. GERSTMAN: Yes We don't know	
14	transferred to an account designated by the	14	what number it is	
15	transferees without a restricted notation on	15	MR. PICKHOLZ: Let me see if I can	
15	them. That's my assumption based on the	16	find it. 23, I think.	
17	purpose of the letter, and, in fact, we know	17	MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Exhibit 23	
18	that the sharps were famous without a	10	MS GERSTMAN: Yes You should	
	that the shares were issued without a			
19	restricted legend. Do you have any knowledge	19	look at the marked exhibit, Mr. Czarnik	
19 20	restricted legend. Do you have any knowledge of what brokerage firms do in order to assure	20	that's got 23 on it	
	restricted legend. Do you have any knowledge	20 21	that's got 23 on it MR. PICKHOLZ: Let's take the real	
20	restricted legend. Do you have any knowledge of what brokerage firms do in order to assure themselves that securities that they receive for the benefit of a customer are free.	20 21 22	that's got 23 on it MR. PICKHOLZ: Let's take the real one and l'il take these back because	
20 21	restricted legend. Do you have any knowledge of what brokerage firms do in order to assure themselves that securities that they receive	20 21	that's got 23 on it MR. PICKHOLZ: Let's take the real	

beverage creations - deps

MR_PICKHOLZ: Yeah, I'm going to

Page 197 - 200

MS, GERSTMAN He's got it, Randy.

Case 1:10-cv-00745-PKC Document 20-4 Filed 04/09/10 Page 54 of 57

Filed 03/31/2008 Page 53 of 100 Case 3:08-cv-00438-B Document 41

Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9:00:00 AM

				Stephen Czarnik 3/27/2008 9	:00:00 AM
		201			203
1	S. Czemik	1		S Czamik	
2	What's your question?	2		Q Okay. Without restrictive lagend.	
3	Q Since I don't have it in front of	3	ar	d then transfer those to the account at	
4	me, to whom is the letter dressed?	4	Fa	ganson. Is that a fair leap?	
5	A PacWest Transfer.	5		A. Yeah That's what the letter	
6	Q And it is signed by whom on behalf	е	рı	rports to say	
7	of whom?	7		Q So what we have here is a company	
в	A Signed by Bob Wieden on behalf of	8	w	no has instructed, pursuant to your letter,	
9	Beverage Creations	9	w	nich was artfully drafted, and the company	
10	Q Now, since I don't have the	11) th	en instructs the transfer egent to transfer	
31	exhibit, could you generally describe for me	ŧ	1 Dh	ose shares without restricted legend,	
12	the purpose of this letter?	1	2 w	thout any other qualification, without any	
13	A. It's an instruction letter to the	1	3 of	the other references to any type of	
14	transfer agent instructing the transfer agent	1	4 re	strictions at all, any other restrictions,	
15	to issue the shares.	1	5 a	y other qualifications, I'm sorry, or	
16	Q. In that letter does it I'm	1	6 ca	onditions are not spelled out in that letter	
17	assuming it says to whom. Other than that,	1	7 I r	at you're looking at?	
18	does it give any transfer directions as to	1	8	MS GERSTMAN: Object to the form	
19	brokerage accounts, brokerage firms?	1	9	Q is without restrictions the only	
20	A. It says Faganson & Company	2	0 ir	structions given?	
21	Q. All right Faganson & Company. Is	2	1	MS GERSTMAN Object to the form.	
22	there anywhere in the letter from the company	2	2	A. My understanding is that's the only	
23	that advises Faganson & Company that these		3 ir	structions that were given. I'm not sure	
24	are pursuant to a 504 offering and/or	7		a broker dealer requested the copy of the	
25	subscription agreements whereby the	2	25 k	gal opinion from the transfer agent or what	
	,				
	,				
	,	202	-		204
1	S. Czarnik	202	. 1	S. Czamik	204
				S. Czamik Iformation they had at their disposal.	204
1	S Czartik				204
1 2	S. Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately		2 i 3	formation they had at their disposal.	204
1 2 3	S. Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately resell their shares? And I'll give you some		2 i 3	nformation they had at their disposal. Q. Hed you dealt with PacWast Trensfer	204
1 2 3 4	S. Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately resell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter.		2 i 3 4 ì	formation they had at their disposal. Q. Had you dealt with PacWast Trensfer effore the BCI transaction?	204
1 2 3 4 5	S. Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately masell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going		2 ii 3 4 ì 5	Information they had at their disposal. Q. Had you dealt with PacWast Trensfer effore the BCI transaction? A. Yes	204
1 2 3 4 5	S. Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately resell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS, GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form.		2 i 3 4 i 5 6 7 i 8	Information they had at their disposal. Q. Hed you dealt with PacWest Trensfer effore the BCI transaction? A. Yes Q. Do you know any of the principals here? A. Well, I'm not certain, but I	204
1 2 3 4 5 6	S. Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately meall their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ. Do you understand		2 i 3 4 i 5 6 7 i 8	oformation they had at their disposal. Q. Hed you dealt with PacWest Trensfer refore the BCI transaction? A. Yes Q. Do you know any of the principals here?	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately meall their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ. Do you understand it?		2 ii 3 4 ii 5 6 7 ii 8	oformation they had at their disposal. Q. Had you dealt with PacWest Trensfer defore the BCI transaction? A. Yes Q. Do you know any of the principals defer? A. Well, I'm not certain, but I defieve that Joe Meuse owns PecWest or has an anywhership interest.	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately resell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ. Do you understand it? A. I don't understand. I'm sorry.		2 ii 3 4 ii 5 6 7 ii 8 9 ii 10 ii	oformation they had at their disposal. Q. Hed you dealt with PacWest Trensfer defore the BCI transaction? A. Yes Q. Do you know any of the principals defer? A. Well, I'm not certain, but I defined that Joe Meuse owns PacWest or has an ownership interest. Q. Could you approximate, then, for us	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Czarnik transferees have agreed not to immediately resell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ. Do you understand it? A. I don't understand. I'm sorry. D. The letter which. I'm sorry, but we		2 ii 3 4 i 5 6 7 i 8 9 i 10 i 11 12 i	oformation they had at their disposal. Q. Had you dealt with PacWast Trensfer defore the BCt transaction? A. Yes Q. Do you know any of the principals deformation of the principal	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Czarnik transferees have agreed not to immediately mesall their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ. Do you understand it? A. I don't understand. I'm sorry. D. The letter which I'm sorry, but we don't have. What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to PacWest. Now, in these instructions to		2 ii 3 3 4 1 5 5 6 7 1 6 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1	of the province of the process of th	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately msell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ. Do you understand it? A. I don't understand. I'm sorry. D. The letter which. I'm sorry, but we don't have. What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to PacWest. Now, in these instructions to PacWest, it instructs them to transfer these		2 ii 3 3 4 1 5 5 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 4	of the polynomial of the process of the polynomial of the polynomial of the process of the proce	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Czarnik transferees have agreed not to immediately mesall their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ. Do you understand it? A. I don't understand. I'm sorry. D. The letter which I'm sorry, but we don't have. What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to PacWest. Now, in these instructions to		2 ii 3 3 4 1 5 6 7 1 8 9 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	of the second of	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately misell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ Do you understand it? A. I don't understand. I'm sorry. D. The letter which I'm sorry, but we don't have. What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to PacWest. Now, in these instructions to PacWest, it instructs them to transfer these shares to Faganson & Company. Are there any other qualifications or conditions with		2 ii 3 3 4 1 5 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	of the province of the process of the process of the province of the process of t	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately masell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ. Do you understand it? A. I don't understand. I'm sorry. D. The letter which I'm sorry, but we don't have. What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to PacWest. Now, in these instructions to PacWest, it instructs them to transfer these shares to Faganson & Company. Are there any other qualifications or conditions with respect to what PacWest should do with		2 ii 3 4 1 5 6 7 1 8 9 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of these issues PacWest has handled? A. I don't know how many what PacWest has done. I don't work for them Q. I had you dealt with PacWest Trensfer defore the BCI transaction? A. Yes Q. Do you know any of the principals there? A. Well, i'm not certain, but I welleve that Joe Meuse owns PacWest or has an ownership interest. Q. Could you approximate, then, for us with respect to 504 offerings you've dealt with, approximately in some range of how many of these issues PacWest has handled? A. I don't know how many what PacWest has done. I don't work for them Q. I know, but I'm asking you this	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately meall their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS, GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR, PICKHOLZ Do you understand it? A I don't understand I'm sorry. D The letter which I'm sorry, but we don't have What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to PacWest. Now, in these instructions to PacWest, it instructs them to transfer these shares to Faganson & Company Are there any other qualifications or conditions with respect to what PacWest should do with respect to these shares being transferred to		2 ii 3 3 4 1 5 6 7 1 8 9 1 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19	A Could you approximate, then, for us with respect to 504 offerings you've dealt with a handled? A I don't know how many what PecWest has done. I don't work for them C. I know, but i'm asking you this you know but i'm asking you this you've dealt with, approximately in some range of how many of these issues PacWest has handled? A I don't know how many what PecWest has done. I don't work for them C. I know, but i'm asking you this you know for a fact that PacWest was a	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	S Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately resell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ. Do you understand it? A I don't understand. I'm sorry. D The letter which I'm sorry, but we don't have. What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to PacWest. Now, in these instructions to PacWest, it instructs them to transfer these shares to Faganson & Company. Are there any other qualifications or conditions with respect to what PacWest should do with respect to these shares being transferred to Faganson & Company? Just look at the letter.		2 ii 3 3 4 1 5 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 1 9 1 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1	A Idon't know how many what PecWest has done. I don't work for them. A Idon't know how many what PecWest has done. I don't work for them. A Idon't know how many what PecWest has done. I don't work for them. C I know, but i'm asking you this you know for a fact that PacWest was a transfer agent on BCI; correct?	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately resell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ. Do you understand it? A I don't understand. I'm sorry. D The letter which I'm sorry, but we don't have. What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to. PacWest. Now, in these instructions to. PacWest, it instructs them to transfer these shares to Faganson & Company. Are there any other qualifications or conditions with respect to what PacWest should do with respect to these shares being transferred to. Faganson & Company? Just look at the letter. A. They're supposed to forward them.		2 ii 3 3 4 1 5 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A Idon't know how many what PecWest has done. I don't work for them. A Idon't know how many what PecWest has done. I don't work for them. A Idon't know how many what PecWest has done. I don't work for them. A I know, but i'm asking you this you know, but i'm asking you this you know for a fact that PacWest was a transfer agent on BCI; correct? A Correct	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	S Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately resell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ Do you understand it? A I don't understand I'm sorry. D The letter which I'm sorry, but we don't have What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to PacWest. Now, in these instructions to PacWest, it instructs them to transfer these shares to Faganson & Company. Are there any other qualifications or conditions with respect to what PacWest should do with respect to these shares being transferred to Faganson & Company? Just took at the letter. A. They're supposed to forward them, the share certificate, directly to the		2 ii 3 3 4 1 5 5 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A Packest has done I don't work for them Q. Had you dealt with Packest Trensfer effore the BCI transaction? A. Yes Q. Do you know any of the principals here? A. Well, I'm not certain, but I believe that Joe Meuse owns Peckest or has an ownership interest. Q. Could you approximate, then, for us with respect to 504 offerings you've dealt with, approximately in some range of how many of these issues Packest has handled? A. I don't know how many what Peckest has done. I don't work for them Q. I know, but I'm asking you this you know for a fact that Packest was a transfer agent on BCI; correct? A. Correct Q. Was Packest the Iransfer agent on	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	S Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately resell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ Do you understand it? A I don't understand I'm sorry. D The letter which I'm sorry, but we don't have What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to PacWest. Now, in these instructions to PacWest, it instructs them to transfer these shares to Faganson & Company. Are there any other qualifications or conditions with respect to what PacWest should do with respect to these shares being transferred to Faganson & Company? Just took at the letter. A. They're supposed to forward them, the share certificate, directly to the		2 ii 3 4 1 5 5 6 7 1 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 4 1 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 2 0 2 1 2 2 2 2 2	A Lidon't know how many what PacWest has done. I don't work for them. A I don't know how many what PacWest as done. I don't work for them. A I don't know how many what PacWest was a transfer agent on BCI; correct? A Correct Q Was PacWest the Iransfer agent on My Vintage Baby?	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 18 19 200 211 222 23	S Czamik transferees have agreed not to immediately resell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ Do you understand it? A I don't understand I'm sorry. D The letter which I'm sorry, but we don't have What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to PacWest. Now, in these instructions to PacWest, it instructs them to transfer these shares to Faganson & Company. Are there any other qualifications or conditions with respect to what PacWest should do with respect to these shares being transferred to Faganson & Company? Just took at the letter. A. They're supposed to forward them, the share certificate, directly to the broker. Q. Anything else?		2 ii 3 4 1 5 5 6 7 1 6 7 8 9 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	A Lidon't know how many what PacWest has done. I don't work for them. A I don't know how many what PacWest has done. I don't work for them. A I don't know how many what PacWest was a transfer agent on BCI; correct? A Correct Was PacWest the Iransfer agent on My Vintage Baby? A It was, yes.	204
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	S Czarnik transferees have agreed not to immediately resell their shares? And I'll give you some time to look through the instruction letter. MS. GERSTMAN: You know, I'm going to object to the form. MR. PICKHOLZ Do you understand it? A I don't understand. I'm sorry. D The letter which I'm sorry, but we don't have. What I'm saying is if you look at that letter, it's an instructions to PacWest. Now, in these instructions to PacWest, it instructs them to transfer these shares to Faganson & Company. Are there any other qualifications or conditions with respect to what PacWest should do with respect to these shares being transferred to Faganson & Company? Just look at the letter. A. They're supposed to forward them, the share certificate, directly to the broker. Q. Anything else? A. Issue the share without restrictive		2 ii 3 4 1 5 5 6 7 1 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 4 1 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 2 0 2 1 2 2 2 2 2	A Lidon't know how many what PacWest has done. I don't work for them. A I don't know how many what PacWest as done. I don't work for them. A I don't know how many what PacWest was a transfer agent on BCI; correct? A Correct Q Was PacWest the Iransfer agent on My Vintage Baby?	204

beverage creations - deps

Page 201 - 204

		205		207
	C. Constille		S. Constitu	207
1	S. Czamik	1	S. Czamik	
2 3	A. I don't know that it was. I'm not certain.	2	questions until After that production.	
			So we would like to adjourn rather than	
4	Q. So at least you had some prior	5	conclude this daposition. MR. CRAINE: That's fine.	
5	experience with PacWest in delivering an	6		
6	opinion letter?		MS. GERSTMAN: Fine.	
7	A. Yes,	7	(Time noted: 4,50 p.m.)	
8	Q. One other question, sir. Was there	8		•
8	an opinion letter issued by you to the	9		
10	company as a predicate for the letter that	10		
11	you issued to PacWest Transfer and the letter	11		
12	that the company issued to PacWest Transfer?	12	STEPHEN CZARNIK	
13	Was there an opinion delivered to the company	13		
14	as a predicate to these two instruction	14	Subscribed and sworn to before me	
15	letters?	15	this day of, 2008.	
16	A. Are you asking if I did another	16		
17	opinion and directed it at the company?	17		-
18	Q. Yes, sir.	18		
19	A. No.	19		
20	MR. HENDERSON: 1'fl pass the	20		
21	witness.	21		
22	MS. GERSTMAN: Anyone else? No?	22		
23	Going, going. Anyone else asking	23		
24	questions? Okay. I think we're	24		
25	concluded.	25		
		206		208
1	S. Czarnik			208
1 2	S. Czarnik COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the	1	CERTIFICATE	208
2	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the	1 2	CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW YORK)	208
	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript?	1 2 3	STATE OF NEW YORK)	208
2 3 4	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes.	1 2 3 4	STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss.	208
2 3 4 5	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery	1 2 3 4 5	STATE OF NEW YORK)	208
2 3 4 5	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days.	1 2 3 4 5	STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER)	208
2 3 4 5 6 7	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yas. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER) I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public	208
2 3 4 5 6 7	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yas. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER) I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do	208
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER) I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the Stale of New York, do hereby certify:	208
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No, We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 10	STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER) I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness	208
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER) I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set	208
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER) I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that	208
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 31 12 13	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 , 10 11 12	STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER) I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly swom by the end that such deposition is a true record of the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 31 12 13	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you wait just one second. I may defer to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 , 10 11 12 13	STATE OF NEW YORK) : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER) I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly swom by me end that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness.	208
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you wait just one second. I may defer to Patrick on this comment. Patrick, do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 10 11 12 13 14 15	STATE OF NEW YORK : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly swom by me end that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further cartify that I am not	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you walt just one second. I may defer to Patrick on this comment. Patrick, do you have anything to add, or do I need	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	STATE OF NEW YORK : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further cartify that I am not related to any of the parties to this	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you wait just one second. I may defer to Patrick on this comment. Patrick, do you have anything to add, or do I need to make a comment?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	STATE OF NEW YORK : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further cartify that I am not releted to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriege, and that I	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you wait just one second. I may defer to Patrick on this comment. Patrick, do you have anything to add, or do I need to make a comment? MR. CRAINE: Feel free to make a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STATE OF NEW YORK : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further cartify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or martiege, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yes. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you wait just one second. I may defer to Patrick on this comment. Patrick, do you have anything to add, or do I need to make a comment? MR. CRAINE: Feel free to make a comment.	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 1 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	: ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER) I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly swom by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further cartify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or maniege, end that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this metter.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yas. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No, We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you wait just one second. I may defer to Patrick on this comment. Patrick, do you have anything to add, or do I need to make a comment? MR. CRAINE: Feel free to make a comment.	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 1 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	STATE OF NEW YORK : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly swom by me end that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further cartify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or maniege, end that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this metter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yas. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you wait just one second. I may defer to Patrick on this comment. Patrick, do you have anything to add, or do I need to make a comment? MR. CRAINE: Feel free to make a comment. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. Because Mr. Czarnik has indicated that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	STATE OF NEW YORK : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly swom by me end that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or maniege, end that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this metter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hend this 28th day of March,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yas. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business deys. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you wait just one second. I may defer to Patrick on this comment. Patrick, do you have anything to add, or do I need to make a comment? MR. CRAINE: Feel free to make a comment. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. Because Mr. Czarnik has indicated that there are emails that he has not yet	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	STATE OF NEW YORK : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly swom by me end that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further cartify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or maniege, end that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this metter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yas. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business days. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you wait just one second. I may defer to Patrick on this comment. Patrick, do you have anything to add, or do I need to make a comment. MR. CRAINE: Feel free to make a comment. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. Because Mr. Czarnik has indicated that there are emails that he has not yet produced, and we presume there is a	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	STATE OF NEW YORK : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly swom by me end that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or maniege, end that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this metter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hend this 28th day of March,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 18 17 18 19 20 21 22	COURT REPORTER: Is anybody on the phone ordering a copy of the transcript? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Yas. COURT REPORTER: Regular delivery is eight to ten business days. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: No. We need it faster than that. Three days. Three business deys. MS. GERSTMAN: Anybody else have anything to add from our people on the phone? MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Can you wait just one second. I may defer to Patrick on this comment. Patrick, do you have anything to add, or do I need to make a comment? MR. CRAINE: Feel free to make a comment. MS. ALTENBAUMER-PRICE: Okay. Because Mr. Czarnik has indicated that there are emails that he has not yet	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	STATE OF NEW YORK : ss. COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify: That STEPHEN CZARNIK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly swom by me end that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or maniege, end that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this metter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hend this 28th day of March,	

				•	
		209			211
1			1		
2	INDEX		2	bearing production number APP	
3	WITNESS EXAMINATION BY PAGE		3	0047-52	
4	Stephen Czernik Ms, Gerstman 6		4	EXHIBIT 18 60	
5	Mr. Henderson 176		5	Entity Subscription Agreement	
6			8	bearing production number SJC	
7	INFORMATION REQUESTS		7	00021-26	
В	DIRECTIONS: 123, 126, 131		8	EXHIBIT 19 80	
9	RULINGS:		9	Entity Subscription Agreement	
10	TO BE FURNISHED:		10	bearing production number SJC	
11	REQUESTS: 11, 26, 58, 74		11	00027-32	
12	MOTIONS:		12	EXHIBIT 20 97	
13			13	Complaint	
14	EXHIBITS		14	EXH(B)T 21 113	
15	PLAINTIFF'S FOR ID.		15	Letter dated February 19, 2008, to	
16	EXHIBIT 6 6		16	Jason Wynn from Bob Wieden	
17	Subpoena		17	EXHIBIT 22 136	
18	EXHIBIT 7 12		16	Letter dated December 17, 2007,	
19	Letter dated March 25, 2008, to		19	bearing production number SJC	
20	Jason Pickholz from Stanley Morris		20	00101-103	
21	EXHIBIT 8 30		21	EXH/BIT 23 139	
22	Convertible Note bearing production		22	Document dated December 17, 2007,	
23	number SJC 00033-39		23	bearing production number APP	
24	EXHIBIT 9 30		24	0068-69	
25	Convertible Note bearing production		25	EXHIBIT 24 142	
		210			212
1		210	1		212
1 2	number \$JC 00040-48	210	1 2 .	Letter dated December 17, 2007,	212
	number \$JC 00040-48 EXHIBIT 10 37	210		bearing production number SJC	212
2		210	2 .	bearing production number SJC 00090-92	212
2 3	EXHIBIT 10 37	210	2 . 3	bearing production number SJC	212
2 3 4	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production	210	2 . 3 4	bearing production number SJC 00090-92	212
2 3 4 5	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53	210	2 . 3 4 5	bearing production number SJC 00090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146	212
2 3 4 5 6	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37	210	2 . 3 4 5 6	bearing production number SJC 00090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007,	212
2 3 4 5 6	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production	210	2 . 3 4 5 6 7	bearing production number SJC 00090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8	bearing production number SJC 00090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Conventible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8	bearing production number SJC D0090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	bearing production number SJC 00090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	bearing production number SJC 00090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89 EXHIBIT 13 48		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 B 9 10 11 12	bearing production number SJC 00090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99 EXHIBIT 27 152	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89 EXHIBIT 13 48 Convertible Note bearing production		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	bearing production number SJC D0090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99 EXHIBIT 27 152 Document bearing production number	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89 EXHIBIT 13 48 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00082-89		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	bearing production number SJC D0090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99 EXHIBIT 27 152 Document bearing production number APP D179-181	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89 EXHIBIT 13 48 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00062-68 EXHIBIT 14 50		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	bearing production number SJC D0090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99 EXHIBIT 27 152 Document bearing production number APP 0179-181 EXHIBIT 28 156	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89 EXHIBIT 13 48 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00082-68 EXHIBIT 14 50 Convertible Note bearing production		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	bearing production number SJC D0090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99 EXHIBIT 27 152 Document bearing production number APP 0179-181 EXHIBIT 28 156 Three-page document bearing	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89 EXHIBIT 13 48 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00062-68 EXHIBIT 14 50 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	bearing production number SJC DO090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99 EXHIBIT 27 152 Document bearing production number APP 0179-181 EXHIBIT 28 156 Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89 EXHIBIT 13 48 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00062-68 EXHIBIT 14 50 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75 EXHIBIT 15 50		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	bearing production number SJC D0090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99 EXHIBIT 27 152 Document bearing production number APP 0179-181 EXHIBIT 28 156 Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89 EXHIBIT 13 48 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00062-68 EXHIBIT 14 50 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75 EXHIBIT 15 50 Convertible Note bearing production		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	bearing production number SJC 00090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99 EXHIBIT 27 152 Document bearing production number APP 0179-181 EXHIBIT 28 156 Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117 EXHIBIT 29 158	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89 EXHIBIT 13 48 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00062-68 EXHIBIT 14 50 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75 EXHIBIT 15 50 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75 EXHIBIT 15 50 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00076-82		2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	bearing production number SJC 00090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99 EXHIBIT 27 152 Document bearing production number APP 0179-181 EXHIBIT 28 156 Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117 EXHIBIT 29 158 One-page document bearing	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89 EXHIBIT 13 48 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00062-68 EXHIBIT 14 50 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75 EXHIBIT 15 50 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00078-82 EXHIBIT 15 50 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00078-82 EXHIBIT 16 54		2	bearing production number SJC 00090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99 EXHIBIT 27 152 Document bearing production number APP 0179-181 EXHIBIT 28 156 Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117 EXHIBIT 29 158 One-page document bearing	212
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXHIBIT 10 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00047-53 EXHIBIT 11 37 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00054-61 EXHIBIT 12 47 Conversion Notice bearing production number SJC 00083-89 EXHIBIT 13 48 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00062-68 EXHIBIT 14 50 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00069-75 EXHIBIT 15 50 Convertible Note bearing production number SJC 00078-82 EXHIBIT 15 54 Common Slock Purchase Agreement		2	bearing production number SJC 00090-92 EXHIBIT 25 146 Document dated December 17, 2007, bearing production number APP 0070-72 EXHIBIT 25 149 Document bearing production number SJC 00093-99 EXHIBIT 27 152 Document bearing production number APP 0179-181 EXHIBIT 28 156 Three-page document bearing production number Reynolds 000115-117 EXHIBIT 29 158 One-page document bearing	212

beverage creations - deps

Case 1:10-cv-00745-PKC Document 20-4 Filed 04/09/10 Page 57 of 57

2